

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

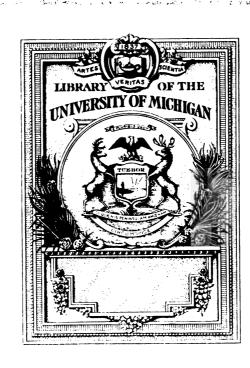
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

() 181 .**W3**(6g=



GENERAL SCIENCE INSTRUC-TION IN THE GRADES

PART I.
A QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF GENERAL
SCIENCE TEXTS

PART II.
THE REACTION OF CHILDREN OF THE LAST
THREE GRAMMAR GRADES
TO SCIENCE

BY
HANOR A. WEBB, Ph. D.

GEORGE PEABODY COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS
CONTRIBUTIONS TO EDUCATION
NUMBER FOUR



PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF GEORGE PEABODY COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

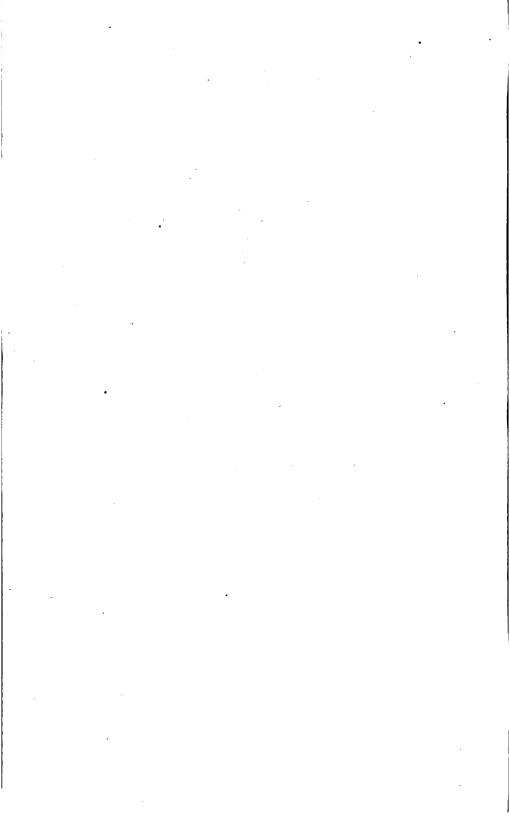
Copyright, 1921, by Hanor A. Webb

Peabody (Coll.) Educ ! 8-1-1922 gen,

McQuiddy Printing Co.
Nashville

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I.	
Present Status of General Science	5
CHAPTER II.	
Method of the Analysis	7
CHAPTER III.	
Subject-Matter of General Science	9
CHAPTER IV.	
Acceptability of Topics in General Science	16
	10
CHAPTER V.	a 0
Size of Topics in General Science	2 3
CHAPTER VI.	
Distribution of the Sciences in General Science	2 6
CHAPTER VII.	
Correlations Between the Sciences	34
CHAPTER VIII.	
Adaptability of General Science	41
CHAPTER IX.	
Test Topics	51
CHAPTER X.	
Analysis of the Marks	55
CHAPTER XI.	
Analysis of Complete Reaction	72
CHAPTER XII.	
The Twenty-Seven Combinations	81
CHAPTER XIII.	
Correlations Between Combinations	93
CHAPTER XIV.	
	^^



PART I.

CHAPTER I.

THE PRESENT STATUS OF GENERAL SCIENCE.

THE presentation of General Science may be defined as a method of teaching the laws of Nature and their applications in the inventions of man without considering the boundaries of those groups into which scientific knowledge is usually divided: astronomy, botany, chemistry, physics, physiography, . . . zoölogy. The method is not new, for books treating of natural phenomena in this general manner were published fifty years and more ago as readers for the schools, and at any given date in the last half century one or more such texts have been on the market. In many, if not most, of them the biological phases of science as embodied in Nature Study have predominated.

The present tide of interest in the content and method of General Science dates from about 1912, when the publication of texts in rapid sequence was begun. The United States Commissioner of Education's Report for 1890-1910, published in 1910, had just announced the startling fact that the sciences were rapidly waning in popularity in high schools, as evidenced by the decreasing per cent of enrollment. The school journals had published several articles condemning "university domination" of high-school science, the criticism being largely directed at the types of entrance examinations, and other requirements of collegentrance boards, which seemed to demand that the content and method of high-school science be essentially that of a diluted college course, with emphasis on laws and theories rather than applications and everyday illustrations.

If causes are to be judged by results, the psychological moment had arrived for radically altering the methods of teaching science to pupils in early adolescence, for from 1911 to the present date (January 1, 1920) twenty-two texts have been published, also many laboratory manuals, either independent or accompanying texts; a quarterly journal devoted exclusively to General Science has entered its third volume; departments of General Science have been opened in several educational journals; committees under the auspices of the National Educational Association, the Association of Science and Mathematics Teachers, etc., have had official status and published reports, and the in-

clusion of General Science in the eighth and ninth grades

has spread rapidly throughout the nation.

Of course the new subject has met with strong opposition, and each of its claims has been countered by closely related criticisms.¹ It is unfortunate that but few of the arguments for or against General Science have been based on any accurate examination of texts or manuals.

The writer, in 1917,² examined the ten textbooks then on the market page by page, and made a critical analysis of the purpose, subject-matter, and method of treatment found therein. In the spring of 1919 the list was again brought up to date, and eighteen texts which had been advertised or reviewed in school journals were examined, and an analysis of these texts, greatly amplified and considering many phases not included in the first analysis, comprises the first portion of this study.

¹ "A Bibliography of General Science," W. L. Eikenberry, General Science Quarterly, Vol. II., No. 3, p. 406.

² "A Quantitative Analysis of General Science," H. A. Webb, School of Science and Mathematics, Vol. XVII., No. 6, pp. 534-545; June, 1917.

CHAPTER II.

METHOD OF THE ANALYSIS.

THE eighteen texts contain a total of 6,638 pages of instruction, all tables of contents, introductions, prefaces, general review questions, appendices, and indices excluded. These pages were carefully examined one by one, and an entry made on a card for every half page, labeling each card with the title of the topic, the name of the book, and page number of the topic, to permit future identification. The cards were then arranged under headings of the generally recognized branches of scientific knowledge, then rearranged under the important topics in each of these special sciences. This distribution, and a number of subsequent ones by texts, by size of topics, etc., form the minute data from which the tables of this study are obtained.

The topic. The employment of a certain degree of personal judgment was inevitable in these arrangements. It was first necessary to decide upon a title for the subject-matter discussed in a given half page. For example, if the instrument by which the weight of air may be measured was described and illustrated, the word "barometer" was written as the title, especially if the paragraph or page heading gave the hint.

The science. It was necessary to judge whether the topic was properly included in any of the several principal divisions of science, and, if so, which one. While the barometer is discussed in several sciences, notably chemistry, physics, meteorology, yet its principle is a law of physics fundamental to all the phenomena of the mechanics of fluids. Chemistry and meteorology deal with the applications and interpretations of air pressure after it has been measured, rather than with the workings of the barometer. Texts in physics treat the topic more fully than do texts in the other sciences. The assignment of the topic "barometer" to the science of physics seems just and reasonable from these considerations.

In like manner each topic was assigned to some science, or to a purely miscellaneous group, the best possible individual judgment being brought to bear on each decision. The writer has had teaching experience in each and every subject of the high-school science curriculum, and founds these judgments upon the knowledge thus acquired.

The unit group. Closely related topics were grouped to

reduce the number of units to be handled. The content of General Science could be far more easily, and almost as accurately, judged from an examination of these groups than from the display of the great mass of minute data. The topic "barometer" thus becomes linked with other topics of air pressure and measurement as considered in physics, under a more general heading, and forms a mediumsized unit of subject-matter neither as small as a paragraph nor as large as a chapter.

CHAPTER III.

THE SUBJECT-MATTER OF GENERAL SCIENCE.

It was found that the space devoted to instruction in the eighteen texts examined comprised topics which might be considered as belonging to eight large science groups, which ranked in importance as to space as follows:

	Pages		Pages
		Physiography	
Biology	908.0	Physiology	885.5
Chemistry	632.0	Household Art	343.5
Astronomy	271.5	Miscellaneous	120.5

Table I. shows the unit groups of these sciences ranked in the order, first, of the number of texts which include topics of the group; second, the number of pages devoted to the group in these texts. The column headed "Test Topics" will be referred to in the latter portion of this study. If ten texts be considered as a clear majority of the eighteen, it is seen that there is considerable agreement as to the most suitable subject-matter in the principal sciences, the number of unit groups, and the number of pages devoted to topics found in ten or more texts having the following percentage for each science:

SCIENCE		Unit	Science		Unit
	Pages	Groups		Pages	Groups
	%	%		%	%
Physiography	_ 80.5	47.8	Physics	80.3	54.4
Physiology		33.3	Astronomy	70.2	40.0
Chemistry	_ 64.5	34.2	Biology (Botany)	63.1	43.5
Household Art	_ 56.6	15.4	Zoölogy	. 0.	0.
			Miscellaneous	. 0.	0.

In every science, except zoology, over half of the pages of instruction are devoted to the discussion of topics which are also found in a majority of the other texts. A general conclusion may certainly be drawn from this condition—that General Science is by no means a mass of unrelated subjectmatter, and that there is a recognition of the acceptability of a large mass of the subject-matter of the so-called "special sciences" by the authors of these texts.

TABLE I.

THE TOPICS OF GENERAL SCIENCE.

In PHYSICS.			
		Number	
Topic of I	Books	of Pages	Topics
1. Transfer of Heat. (Radiation, Conduction, Convection,			
and Applications)	18	252.5	1
2. Thermometers	18	84.5	1
3. Air Pressure and Measurement. Barometers	17	154.	1
4. Energy, Types of. Momentum, Inertia, etc	15	82.	1
5. Three Molecular States of Matter	15	64.	1
o. Quantity of Heat. Specific Heat	15	54.	1
7. Levers 8. Magnets, Permanent	14 13	55.	;
9. Specific Gravity, Buoyancy, etc.	13	66.5 43.5	1
10. Pumps, and Their Uses	13	43.5	1
11. Reflection of Light. Mirrors	13	39.	1
12 The Inclined Plane	13	37.	i
12. The Inclined Plane 13. Mass, or Weight of Matter. Gravity	13	32.5	ī
14 The Spectrum Rainhows etc.	13	28.5	ĩ
14. The Spectrum. Rainbows, etc	12	56.5	ī
16. Boiling and Freezing Points	12	56.5	1
17. Ice Making, Principle of	12	54.5	1
18. Refraction of Light. Lenses, etc	12	45.	1
19. Electrical Cells	12	34.	1
20. Dynamos and Motors	11	48.	1
21. The Steam Engine	11	39.	1
22. Expansion from Heat	11	38.	1
23. Nature of Light	11	38.	1
24. Artificial Lighting, Principles of	10	71.	1
25. Sound	10	58.	1
26. Water and Wind Power	10	50.	
27. Electric Heating and Lighting	10	38.5	
28. Liquid Pressure, Laws of. Hydraulics 29. Evaporation. Vapor Pressure 30. Solutions. Physical Properties of Water	10	38.5	
29. Evaporation. Vapor Pressure	10	29.	
30. Solutions. Physical Properties of Water	10	24.5	
31. Pulleys	10 9	22.	
32. Static Electricity	9	29.5 18.5	
34. Distillation	9	14.5	
25 Flastropleting	9	13.5	
35. Electroplating36. Siphons	9	8.5	
37. Weights and Measures	8	53.	
38 Cohesion and Adhesion Capillarity	8	21.5	
38. Cohesion and Adhesion. Capillarity	8	21.	
40. Heat, Theoretical Nature of	8	17.5	
41. Machines, and Their Applications	7	65.	
42. Resolution of Forces. Kites, Airplanes, etc	7	42.	
43. Diffusion of Gases. Kinetic Molecular Hypothesis	7	11.5	
44. Insolation. Absorption of Heat by Air	6	13.5	
45. Units of Electrical Measure	5	11.	
46. Color, Theory of	5.	11.	
47. Storage Batteries 48. Explosions. Energy of Expanding Gases	4	7.	
48. Explosions. Energy of Expanding Gases	4	5.5	
49. Electrical Appliances, Fuses, Switches, etc.	3	21.	
50. Electrical Transformers	3	7.	
51. The Pendulum	2	9.	
52. Bridges, Construction of	1	8.5	
53. Physical Laws, General Definition	1	1.5	
54. Angular Measurement	1	1.5	
55. Hardness of Substances, Scale of 56. Absorption of Gases	1 1	1.	
ov. Alosoiption of Gases	1	.5	

Total pages of topics in Physics_____

2,212.5

In PHYSIOGRAPHY.			
Topic	Number f Books	Number of Pages	Test Topics
1. Humidity. Precipitation of All Kinds. 2. Winds and Storms, Causes of 3. Soil Formation. Weathering. Types 4. Weather Forecasts, and Weather Maps 5. Ground Water, Caves, Springs, etc. 6. Erosion, Deposition, Rivers, Lakes 7. Irrigation, Drainage 8. Coal, Occurrence, and Formation 9. Climate, Conditions and Causes 10. Rocks, Igneous and Sedimentary 11. Thunder Storms. Lightning 12. Tillage of the Soil, Effects of 13. Oil Wells, Petroleum, Natural Gas, etc. 14. Glaciers, Icebergs 15. Volcanoes, Earthquakes 16. Mountains, How Formed 17. Land Forms, Coast Lines, Bays, etc. 18. The Ocean. Currents, etc. 19. The Earth's Crust 20. Topographical Maps, Rules for Making 21. Mines, Their Construction. Mining 22. The Aurora Borealis Total pages of topics in Physiography	17 - 17 - 16 - 16 - 14 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 10 - 10 - 6 - 6 - 4 - 4 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 2 - 2	of Pages 181.5 178. 145.5 93. 65.5 127.5 26. 62. 80.5 18. 25.5 23.5 37. 29.5 520. 8. 12.5 3.1.5 1,264.5	Topics 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 1
In BIOLOGY. BOTANY			.
Topic	Number of Books	Number of Pages	Test Topics
1 Photosynthesis	14	68.	2
2. Yeasts and Molds 3. Flowers, Structure and Function 4. Roots, Structure and Function. Osmosis 5. Eugenic Bacteria. Fixation of Nitrogen	_ 16 _ 16	60.5	2
3. Flowers, Structure and Function	_ 15	46.5	2
4. Roots, Structure and Function. Osmosis	_ 14	46.5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
5. Eugenic Bacteria. Fixation of Nitrogen	_ 14	31.	2
6. Seeds, Dispersal, Germination 7. Stems, Trees as Types 8. Bacteris Structure of (not hurings)	_ 13	39.5	2
7. Stems, Trees as Types	<u> </u>	69.5	2
8. Bacteria, Structure of (not hygiene)	_ 10	33.5	2
8. Bacteria, Structure of (not hygiene) 9. Leaves, Structure of	_ 10	27.	2
10. I ranspiration	_ 10	24.	2
11. Cells. Protoplasm	- 8	23.5	
12. Pertilizers, and Plant Foods	- 7 - 7	32.	
12. Fertilizers, and Plant Foods 13. Plant Life, Miscellaneous Types 14. Distribution and Variety of Plants 15. Artificial Plant Propagation. Budding, Grafting, etc	- 7	16.5	
15 Artificial Plant Propagation Budding Confidence	_ 6	38.5	
15. Artificial Flant Propagation. Budding, Grafting, etc	- 6	22.	
17 Heradity Natural and Anti-cial Calastics	- 6 - 5	14. 49.5	
18. Alge	_ 5	17.	
10 Gardening and Cultivation of Plants	_ 3	29.	
20 Ferns and Mosses	.4	6.	
21. Plant Diseases	3	11.5	
19. Gardening, and Cultivation of Plants 20. Ferns and Mosses 21. Plant Diseases 22. Sap of Plants. Juices, etc.	_ 2	2.	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Zoölogy			
	0	34.5	2
23. Insects	_ 6	34.5 34.	1
25 Amphibians Life History of From	_ 6	12.5	1
25. Amphibians. Life History of Frog	6	12.3	i
27. Animal Distribution Over the Earth	5	28.5	
28. Birds	5	16.	
29. Fish	4	7.5	
30. Reproduction in Animals	4	6.5	
31. Worms	4	5.	
32. Mammals	4	4.5	
33. Animals Useful and Harmful to Man	' 3	12.5	
34 Rentiles	3	2.	
35. Animal Parasites and Pests	2	13.	
35. Animal Parasites and Pests 36. Low Forms of Animal Life. Hydra, Coral	2	4.5	
3/. Crawhsh	2 2	4. 3.	
38. MOHUSKS			
	5		
39. Instinct	2	1.	
Total pages of topics in Biology	2		

In	PHYSIOLOGYHYGIENE.	_		
			Number of Pages	Test Topics
1	Bacteria, and Contagious Diseases	15	206.	4
2.	Pure Water Supply, How Obtained	15	98.	3
3.	Insect Carriers of Disease	13	54.5	3
	Respiration	13	50.5	3 3 3 3
5. 6.	Digestion	12 12	79.5 60.	3
7.		12	52.	3
8.		10	42.	3
9.	Sewage Disposal	7	35.5	
10.		7	32.5	
11.	The Ear	7 6	13. 34.5	
13.		6	21.5	
	Excretion	5	23.5	
15	Muscles	5	13.5	
16.	Pure Air. Harmfulness of Dust	5	12.	
17.	Sanitary Plumbing	4	17.5 26.5	
10	Hygiene, Miscellaneous Discussion ofAnimal Parasites, Tapeworm, Hookworm	3	26.5 2.5	
20	The Special Senses, Miscellaneous	2	3.5	
21.	Touch	2 2	2.	
-22	. Taste		1.5	
	. Smell	2	1.	
24	. Ductless Glands	1	2.5	
	Total pages of topics in Physiology-Hygiene		885.5	
In	CHEMISTRY.			
			Number	
	Topic of	Books	of Pages	Topics
1	. Combustion	10		•
			75.5	2
2	. Composition of the Atmosphere	16	38.	2 2
3	. Composition of the Atmosphere	16 14	38. 37.	2
3	. Composition of the Atmosphere	16 14	38. 37. 28.	2
3 4 5	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis	16 14 14 13	38. 37. 28. 20.	2
3 4 5 6 7	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties	16 14 14 13 12 12	38. 37. 28.	2
3 4 5 6 7 8	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water	16 14 14 13 12 12	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 14.5	2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes	16 14 14 13 12 12 12 11	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 14.5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties	16 14 14 13 12 12 12 11	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 14.5 31.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids. Bases. and Salts	16 14 14 13 12 12 12 11 11	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 14.5 31. 12.5 50.5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids. Bases. and Salts	16 14 14 13 12 12 12 11 11	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 14.5 31.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy	16 14 14 13 12 12 12 11 11 10 10	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 14.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 19. 63.5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography	16 14 14 13 12 12 12 11 11 10 10 9	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 14.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 19. 63.5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses	16 14 14 13 12 12 12 11 11 10 10 9 9	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 14.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 19. 63.5 24.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Obstructive Distillation of Wood and Coal	16 14 14 13 12 12 11 11 10 10 9 9	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 14.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 19. 63.5 25.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Obstructive Distillation of Wood and Coal	16 14 14 13 12 12 11 11 10 10 9 9	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 14.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 19. 63.5 24.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Destructive Distillation of Wood and Coal Baking Powders, Chemical Action of Fuels, Chemical Nature of	16 14 13 12 12 12 11 11 10 10 10 9 9 9 8 6 4	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 14.5 50.5 24.5 19. 63.5 24. 17.5 27. 8.5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 21	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Destructive Distillation of Wood and Coal Baking Powders, Chemical Action of Fuels, Chemical Nature of Sulfur	16 14 13 12 12 12 11 10 10 10 9 9 9 8 6 4	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 14.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 19. 63.5 25. 24. 17.5 27. 8.5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 202 212 222	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Destructive Distillation of Wood and Coal Baking Powders, Chemical Action of Fuels, Chemical Nature of Sulfur Paints and Oils Chlorine, Preparation and Properties	16 14 13 12 12 11 11 10 10 9 9 9 8 6 4 4	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 19. 63.5 25. 24. 17.5 27. 8.5 8.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 44 55 66 77 8 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 15 166 177 188 199 202 202 233	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Destructive Distillation of Wood and Coal Baking Powders, Chemical Action of Fuels, Chemical Nature of Sulfur Paints and Oils Chlorine, Preparation and Properties Chlorine, Preparation and Properties Glass, Manufacture of	16 14 13 12 12 11 11 10 10 9 9 9 8 6 4 4 4 4	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 14.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 25. 24. 17.5 27. 8.5 8.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 202 212 222 233 244	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Destructive Distillation of Wood and Coal Baking Powders, Chemical Action of Fuels, Chemical Nature of Sulfur Paints and Oils Chlorine, Preparation and Properties Glass, Manufacture of Glass, Manufacture of Lime, Cement, and Clay	16 14 13 12 12 11 10 10 10 9 9 9 8 6 4 4 4 4 4 3 3 3	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 17.5 27. 27. 8.5 8.6 7.6.5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233 242 253 264	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Hotography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Destructive Distillation of Wood and Coal Baking Powders, Chemical Action of Fuels, Chemical Nature of Sulfur Paints and Oils Chlorine, Preparation and Properties Glads, Manufacture of Lime, Cement, and Clay Alloys Clorservation of Matter, Law of	16 14 13 12 12 11 10 10 10 9 9 9 8 6 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 2	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 14.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 17.5 27. 8.5 6.5 1.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 44 5 56 6 77 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Destructive Distillation of Wood and Coal Baking Powders, Chemical Action of Fuels, Chemical Nature of Sulfur Paints and Oils Chlorine, Preparation and Properties Glass, Manufacture of Lime, Cement, and Clay Alloys Conservation of Matter, Law of Ammonia. Preparation and Properties	16 14 13 12 12 11 10 10 10 9 9 9 8 6 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 2 2 2	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 17.5 25. 24.5 17.5 27. 8.5 8. 6. 7. 6. 6. 7. 6. 2. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 202 23 24 25 26 22 25 26 28	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Destructive Distillation of Wood and Coal Baking Powders, Chemical Action of Fuels, Chemical Nature of Sulfur Paints and Oils Chlorine, Preparation and Properties Glass, Manufacture of Lime, Cement, and Clay Alloys Conservation of Matter, Law of Ammonia, Preparation and Properties Sirperpoofing and Waterproofing	16 14 13 12 12 11 10 10 10 9 9 9 8 6 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 1 1	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 17.5 27.5 8.6 6.5 1.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 100 111 122 13 14 15 16 6 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Destructive Distillation of Wood and Coal Baking Powders, Chemical Action of Fuels, Chemical Nature of Sulfur Paints and Oils Chlorine, Preparation and Properties Glass, Manufacture of Lime, Cement, and Clay Alloys Conservation of Matter, Law of Ammonia, Preparation and Properties Fireproofing and Waterproofing Poleguescence and Efforescence	16 14 13 12 12 11 10 10 9 9 9 9 8 6 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 1 1	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 17.5 27. 8.5 8.5 8.5 1.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 150 201 222 23 245 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28 25 26 27 28	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Destructive Distillation of Wood and Coal Baking Powders, Chemical Action of Fuels, Chemical Nature of Sulfur Paints and Oils Chlorine, Preparation and Properties Glass, Manufacture of Lime, Cement, and Clay Alloys Conservation of Matter, Law of Ammonia, Preparation and Properties Fireproofing and Waterproofing Delequescence and Efflorescence	16 14 13 12 12 11 11 10 10 9 9 9 8 6 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 17.5 27.5 8.6 6.5 1.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 100 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 3 3	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Destructive Distillation of Wood and Coal Baking Powders, Chemical Action of Fuels, Chemical Nature of Sulfur Paints and Oils Chlorine, Preparation and Properties Glass, Manufacture of Lime, Cement, and Clay Chlorse, Anmonia, Preparation and Properties Conservation of Matter, Law of Ammonia, Preparation and Properties Fireproofing and Waterproofing Chelequescence and Efflorescence	164 114 113 112 112 112 111 110 100 100 109 99 99 99 86 44 44 44 44 43 33 33 44 44 44 44 44 44	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 23.5 14.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 17.5 27. 8.5 8. 6. 7. 6.5 2.5 1.5 1.1 1.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
344 5566 7788 9910 11122 13314 15516 17718 1819 2022 2232 2425 2422 2533 3633 3733 3733 3733 3733 3733 3733 3	Composition of the Atmosphere Oxygen, Occurrence, Preparation, etc. Carbon Dioxide, Preparation, etc. Composition of Water. Electrolysis Elements, Mixtures, and Compounds Hydrogen, Preparation and Properties Hardness of Water Physical and Chemical Changes Nitrogen, Preparation and Properties Acids, Bases, and Salts Solution and Crystallization Phosphorus. Matches Useful Metals. Metallurgy Photography Carbon, Its Forms and Uses Destructive Distillation of Wood and Coal Baking Powders, Chemical Action of Fuels, Chemical Nature of Sulfur Paints and Oils Chlorine, Preparation and Properties Glass, Manufacture of Lime, Cement, and Clay Alloys Conservation of Matter, Law of Ammonia, Preparation and Properties Fireproofing and Waterproofing Delequescence and Efflorescence	164 114 113 112 112 112 111 110 100 100 109 99 99 99 86 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	38. 37. 28. 20. 33.5 31. 12.5 50.5 24.5 25. 27. 8.5 6.5 1.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

In HOUSEHOLD ARTS AND SCIENCE.		71	37 . 1	
Topic			Number of Pages	
1. Composition of Foods. Carbohydrates, Proteins, Fats_2. Fuel Value of Foods. Dietary		11 7 6 6 6 5 3 2 2 2	118. 76.5 27.5 28. 17. 17.5 15. 5.5 10. 9.5 1.5 .5	; ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: :::
In ASTRONOMY.	,	Verm have	Number	Test
Topic			of Pages	
1. The Solar System, Sun and Planets 2. The Seasons 3. The Stars, and Constellations 4. The Earth as a Planet 5. The Moon. Eclipses 6. Time 7. Latitude and Longitude 8. The Tides 9. Comets 10. Meteors Total pages of topics in Astronomy		13 10 10 8 8 6 4 3	67. 36.5 50.5 36.5 30.5 17.5 20. 7. 3.5 2.5	
In MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS.			AT 1	Test
Topic			Number of Pages	
1. Value and Method of Science Study 2. World Commerce and Transportation 3. Man's Relation to Nature 4. Economic Problems, Wages, Industry, etc 5. Prehistoric Man 6. Psychology. The Mind 7. Principles of Civilization 8. Economy in the Home, General 9. Drawing, the Art of		5 - 4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	40.5 41.5 12. 11.5 6. 3. 1.5	
Total pages of Miscellaneous Topics Total number of pages classified		-	120.5 6,638. 0	

Table II. shows the distribution of each of the science groups in each of the eighteen texts, in each case the sciences being ranked in order. This minute data is recorded for reference, but a more comprehensive appreciation of the status of the sciences may be obtained from the summary of this table. The rank of Physics, as most important in the matter of space devoted to its topics, is indisputable. The deviations of this science from first rank in the texts are almost negligible. The agreement as to the ranks of other sciences is less unanimous, but uniform—that is, the deviations from the median rank are practically the same. Even Physiology, which most greatly varies in the importance assigned to it by different authors, shows a median deviation of only 1.5 ranks either way.

Since the median rank of Biology and Physiography is third in each case, and the deviations are identical, these sciences are tied as to importance. Physiography occurs first in two texts, however, and is recorded above Biology for this reason. Physiology and Chemistry have also the same median rank, but the deviation of Physiology is greater, and toward the higher ranks—a difference which is clearly brought out by the calculation of the least sum, which gives that science a slight advantage.

The treatment accorded to Household Art and Astronomy is decidedly superficial. As expected, neither of these sciences ranks first or second. The small amount of space devoted to Miscellaneous topics is another contradiction of the claim that much of General Science could not be classified under the headings of the more familiar and estab-

lished branches of scientific knowledge.

TABLE II.

PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION OF GENERAL SCIENCE TEXTS.

Text A 588 pages. Text B 370 pages.

Text A. 588	pages.		Text B. 370 pages.	
Science	Pages	%	Science Pages	%
Physics	255.5	43.4	Physiology 63.5	17.0
Physiography	143.5	24.4	Biology 58.	15.7
Physiology	83.5	14.2	Physics 50.	13.5
Household Art		7.1	Physiography 36.5	9.9
Chemistry		4.3	Household Art 24.	6.5
Biology		3.9	Chemistry 22.	6.0
Astronomy	7.5	1.3	Astronomy 19.5	5.3
Miscellaneous	,0.	0.	Miscellaneous 15.5	4.2
Unclassified		1.4	Unclassified 81.	21.9
T C 202			Text D. 395 pages.	
Text C. 302	Pages	%	Science Pages	%
Physics		24.6	Physics 107.5	27.3
Physiography	73.5	24.3	Biology 69.5	17.5
Biology	67.5	22.3	Physiography 68.5	17.4
Physiology	44.	14.6	Physiology 47.5	12.0
Chemistry	12.	4.0	Astronomy 41.5	10.5
Household Art		3.3	Household Art 12.	3.0
Miscellaneous		2.2	Chemistry 11.	2.8
Astronomy	4.	1.3	Miscellaneous 6.5	1.6
Unclassified	10.5	3.4	Unclassified 31.	7.9
Text E. 479	nages.		Text F. 294 pages.	
Text E. 479		%	Text F. 294 pages. Science Pages	%
		, -	Science Pages	
Science Physics	Pages 143.	30.0	Science Pages Physics 89,5	30.4
Science Physics Physiography	Pages 143 71.5	30.0 14.8	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5	30.4 16.9
Science Physics Physiography Biology	Pages 143 71.5 63.5	30.0 14.8 13.3	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5	30.4 16.9 8.3
Science Physics Physiography Biology Household Art	Pages 143 71.5 63.5 61.	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0
Science Physics Physiography Biology Household Art Physiology	Pages 143 71.5 63.5 61 58.5	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9
Science Physics	Pages 143. 71.5 63.5 61. 58.5 52.	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8.	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7
Science Physics Physiography Biology Household Art Physiology Chemistry Astronomy	Pages 1+3. 71.5 63.5 61. 58.5 52. 4.	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8 Miscellaneous 3.	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0
Science Physics Physiography Biology Household Art Physiology Chemistry Astronomy Miscellaneous	Pages 143. 71.5 63.5 61. 58.5 52. 4.	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8.	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7
Science Physics Physiography Biology Household Art Physiology Chemistry Astronomy Wiscellaneous Unclassified	Pages	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9 .8 0.	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8. Miscellaneous 3. Household Art 0. Unclassified 90.5	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0
Science Physics —Physiography Biology Household Art Physiology Chemistry Astronomy Miscellaneous Unclassified ————————————————————————————————————	Pages	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9 .8 0. 5.3	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8 Miscellaneous 3 Household 0 Unclassified 90.5 Text H 418 pages.	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0 0. 30.8
Science Physics — Physics — Physiography Biology — Household Art — Physiology — Chemistry — Astronomy — Miscellaneous Unclassified — Text G. 283 Science	Pages	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9 .8 0. 5.3	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8. Miscellaneous 3. Household Art 0. Unclassified 90.5 Text H 418 pages. Science Pages	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0 0. 30.8
Science Physics Physiography Biology Household Art Physiology Chemistry Astronomy Miscellaneous Unclassified Text G. 283 Science Physics	Pages	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9 .8 0. 5.3	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8. Miscellaneous 3. Household Art 0. Unclassified 99.5 Text H. 418 pages. Science Pages Physics 169.5	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0 0. 30.8
Science Physics	Pages	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9 .8 0. 5.3	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8 Miscellaneous 3 Household 0 Unclassified 90.5 Text H 418 pages Science Pages Physics 169.5 Biology 62.5	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0 0. 30.8
Science Physics	Pages 143. 171.5 63.5 61. 58.5 2. 4. 25.5 pages. Pages 94. 73.5 55.5	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9 .8 0. 5.3	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8. Miscellaneous 3. Household Art 0. Unclassified 90.5 Science Pages Pages Pages Physics 169.5 Biology 62.5 Physiology 52.5	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0 0. 30.8 % 40.5 12.6
Science Physics	Pages	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9 .8 0. 5.3 % 33.3 25.8 19.5 7.2	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8. Miscellaneous 3. Household Art 0. Unclassified 99.5 Text H 418 pages. Science Pages Physics 169.5 Biology 62.5 Physiology 52.5 Physiography 33.	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0 0. 30.8 % 40.5 15.0 12.6 7.9
Science Physics Physics Physiography Biology Household Art Physiology Chemistry Astronomy Miscellaneous Unclassified Text G. 283 Science Physics Physiography Biology Chemistry Astronomy Astronomy	Pages 143. 113. 63.5 61. 58.5 52. 4. 25.5 pages. Pages 94. 73.5 55.5 10.	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9 .8 0. 5.3 % 33.3 25.8 19.5 7.2 3.5	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8 Miscellaneous 3 Household Art 0 Unclassified 90.5 Text H. 418 pages. Pages Physics 169.5 Biology 62.5 Physiology 52.5 Physiology 52.5 Physiography 33 Household Art 28.5	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0 0. 30.8 % 40.5 15.0 12.6 7.9 6.8
Science Physics	Pages	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9 .8 0. 5.3 % 33.3 25.8 19.5 7.2 3.5	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8. Miscellaneous 3. Household Art 0. Unclassified 90.5 Text H. 418 pages. Science Pages Physics 169.5 Biology 62.5 Physiology 52.5 Physiography 33. Household Art 28.5 Chemistry 26.	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0 0. 30.8 % 40.5 15.0 12.6 7.9 6.8 6.2
Science Physics	Pages	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9 .8 0. 5.3 % 33.3 25.8 19.5 7.2 3.5 1.4 1.4	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8. Miscellaneous 3. Household Art 0. Unclassified 90.5 Text H. 418 pages. Science Pages Physics 169.5 Biology 62.5 Physiology 52.5 Physiography 33. Household Art 28.5 Chemistry 26. Astronomy 6.	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0 30.8 % 40.5 15.6 7.9 6.8 6.2 1.4
Science Physics	Pages 143. 143. 315. 63.5 61. 58.5 52. 4. 25.5 pages. Pages 94. 73.5 55.5 10. 4. 4. 2. 2.	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9 .8 0. 5.3 25.8 19.5 7.2 3.5 1.4 1.4	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8. Miscellaneous 3. Household Art 0. Unclassified 90.5 Text H 418 pages. Science Pages Physics 169.5 Biology 62.5 Physiology 52.5 Physiography 33. Household Art 28.5 Chemistry 26. Astronomy 6. Miscellaneous 6.	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0 0. 30.8 % 40.5 15.0 12.6 7.9 6.8 6.2 1.4
Science Physics	Pages 143. 143. 315. 63.5 61. 58.5 52. 4. 25.5 pages. Pages 94. 73.5 55.5 10. 4. 4. 2. 2.	30.0 14.8 13.3 12.7 12.2 10.9 .8 0. 5.3 % 33.3 25.8 19.5 7.2 3.5 1.4 1.4	Science Pages Physics 89.5 Physiology 49.5 Chemistry 24.5 Biology 17.5 Astronomy 11.5 Physiography 8. Miscellaneous 3. Household Art 0. Unclassified 90.5 Text H. 418 pages. Science Pages Physics 169.5 Biology 62.5 Physiology 52.5 Physiography 33. Household Art 28.5 Chemistry 26. Astronomy 6.	30.4 16.9 8.3 6.0 3.9 2.7 1.0 30.8 % 40.5 15.6 7.9 6.8 6.2 1.4

Tout I 279 now			T I 1/0
Text I. 378 page	es. Pages	%	Text J. 468 pages. Science Pages %
	161	43.4	
Physics Chemistry Physiography Miscellaneous Household Art	87	23.0	Physics 130. 27.9 Physiology 102.5 21.8
Physiography	54.5	14.5	Physiology 102.5 21.8 Biology 59. 12.6 Chemistry 47.5 10.1
Miscellaneous	26.	6.9	Chemistry 47.5 10.1
Troubenoid Ait	17.	5.0	Physiography 46.5 10.0 Household Art 18.5 4.0
Biology	18.	4.7	Household Art 18.5 4.0
Physiology	3.	.8	Miscellaneous 36
Physiology Astronomy Unclassified	0.	0.	Astronomy 1. 2
		1.7	Unclassified 60. 12,8
Text K. 539 page	es.		Text L. 435 pages.
. Science	Pages	%	Science Pages %
Physics Physiology Household Art	235.	43.6	Physics 139.5 32.2
Physiology	98.	18.2	Physiography 64.5 14.7
Household Art	54.	10.0	Biology 60 5 13 9
Physiography Astronomy Chemistry Biology	45.5	8.5	Chemistry 43.5 10.0 Physiology 42.5 9.8 Household Art 28.5 6.6
Chemister	35.	6.5	Physiology 42.5 9.8
Riology	26.	4.8	Household Art 28.5 6.6
Miscellaneous	5.5 0.	1.0	Astronomy 24. 5.5
Miscellaneous Unclassified	40.	0. 7.4	Miscellaneous 6. 1.4 Unclassified 26. 5.9
•		7.4	
Text M. 306 pag			Text N. 193 pages.
Science	Pages	%	Science Pages 1/c
Physiography Physics Biology Astronomy	90.5	29.6	Physics 62.5 32.4
Physics	61.5	20.0	Physics
Biology	45.	14.7	Chemistry 24. 12.4
Astronomy Chemistry Physiology Household Art	31.	10.1	Astronomy 19.5 10.1
Physiology	26.5	8.7	Physiology 14.5 7.5
Household Art	11.5	3.8	Physiography 9. 4.7
Miscellaneous	1.5	.7 .5	Household Art 7. 3.6 Miscellaneous 2.5 1.3
Unclassified	36.5	11.9	Miscellaneous 2.5 1.3 Unclassified 28.5 14.6
		••••	
Text O. 295 pag	es.		Text P. 609 pages.
Science	Pages	%	Science Pages 16
Physics	91.5	31.0	Physics 209.5 34.5
Physiography Biology Chemistry Physiology Astronomy Household Art Miscellaneous	38.5	19.9	Physics 209.5 34.5 Biology 89.5 14.7 Chemistry 77. 12.7
Chemistry	30.3	12.4 11.9	Chemistry 77. 12.7
Physiology	33. 26	8.4	Physiography
Astronomy	22.5	7.6	Physiology 56.5 9.3 Miscellaneous 20.5 3.4
Household Art	18.5	6.3	Astronomy 12
Miscellaneous Unclassified	7.5 0.	2.5	Miscellaneous 20.5 3.4 Astronomy 12 Household Art 0. 0.
Unclassified	0.	0.	Unclassified 84.5 13.6
Text Q. 460 pag	.		
Science Science	Pages	%	Text R. 430 pages. Science Pages "
Physiography	259.5	56.2	
Physiography Biology	70.5	36.2 15.3	Physiology 114.5 26./ Biology 80.5 18.8
Biology Physics	62.5	13.6	Biology 80.5 18.8
Astronomy	33.	7.2	Chemistry 56. 13.0 Physics 52.5 12.2
Astronomy Physiology	16.	3.5	Physiography 51. 11.9
Miscellaneous Chemistry Household Art	7.	1.5	Household Art 10.5 2.4
Chemistry	6.5	1.4	Miscellaneous 5. 1.2
Household Art	4.	.9	Astronomy 37
Unclassified	2.	.4	Unclassified 57. 13.1
T	ABLE	II.—	-SUMMARY.
DANK OF THE	20101-0	DO 11-	Description Consequent
DANK OF THE	CIENC	es in	PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION.
	ALL	Texts	S INCLUDED.
Science Numb			Which the Least Median Median Av.
Science Num		e Rank	
1.0 2.3	3d 4th		
Physics 1st 2d 1	3d +th		6th 7th 8th 26 1. 0 .4
Physiography 2 6	2 4	2	2 58 3. 1. 1.2
Kinlogy /	2 4 7 1		2 1 58 3. 1. 1.2
Physiology 2 3	2 2	6	1 1 1 73 4.5 1.5 1.7
Chemistry 1	4 4	٠ 3	4 2 83 4.5 1.5 1.3
Physiology 2 3 Chemistry 1 Household Art	1 2	3	6 3 3 107 6. 1. 1.0
Astronomy	3	+	1 6 4 112 7. 19
Miscellaneous	1		2 5 10 131 8. 0 .7

CHAPTER IV.

THE ACCEPTABILITY OF GENERAL SCIENCE TOPICS.

THE richness of the field of science renders it very unlikely that there will ever be a recognized list of uniformly acceptable topics such as would be found in Latin grammars, histories, and mathematical texts. On the other hand, a text in General Science which was composed of topics found in no other texts would at once be branded as a freak; a science concerning which no two books agreed as to suitable material would be of questionable value for instruction. It has appeared from the previous tables that authors of General Science texts have agreed in a large measure as to the suitability of certain topics in science, rather than indulging in that diversity which the inexhaustible material would permit. This agreement has not been uniform, of course, with the different sciences; it has been less uniform when the different texts are compared; and even the individual topics are susceptible of quantitative measurement as to their suitability, as evidenced by the space devoted to them in one or more of the eighteen texts. In order to determine this factor for the topics, and from these data to measure the degree of acceptability which characterizes each science and each text, a method of calculating an Acceptability Factor has been devised.

Derivation of the formula

$$\frac{t^2p}{TP} = Acceptability Factor,$$

where

t = number of texts in which a topic occurs, T = total number of texts (18 in this study),

p = number of pages devoted to the topic in a certain text,

P = number of pages devoted to the topic in all texts, these data being recorded in Tables I. and II.

The acceptability of a topic included in t texts compared with that of a topic found in T texts is the ratio t: T.

The acceptability of a topic to which p pages are devoted in a certain text compared to the average number of pages devoted to that topic in each of the texts (18 or less) which include it is the ratio p: average, or p: P/t.

The real acceptability, all influences being considered, is,

therefore, represented by the value

$$\frac{\mathbf{t}}{\mathbf{T}} \times \frac{\mathbf{p}}{\mathbf{P}} = \frac{\mathbf{t}}{\mathbf{T}} \times \frac{\mathbf{t}\,\mathbf{p}}{\mathbf{P}} = \frac{\mathbf{t}^2\mathbf{p}}{\mathbf{T}\mathbf{P}}$$

If all texts contained the topic, t/T would equal 1.

If all texts containing the topic contained exactly the same space devoted to it, then no text would give excess or deficient attention to the topic, and tp/P would equal 1.

A perfect acceptability, therefore, would result in a value of unity, which represents the characteristic treatment received by a topic if all authors were exactly agreed as to its importance. It makes no difference whether the topic receives a large or small amount of space, the value obtained is a true measure of the degree to which the topic is uniformly acceptable to General Science authors.

The Acceptability Factor will be greater than 1 for a topic in a certain text which receives marked prominence as to space, and which is included in all, or nearly all, texts.

The Acceptability Factor will be less than 1 for a topic in a certain text which is given little prominence in that text, or which occurs in only a few of the texts.

A text with a high average Acceptability Factor in a certain science contains topics in that science which have been considered important by most of the other authors of General Science texts, and these topics have received space above, or at least only slightly below, the average space for those topics.

A text with a low average Acceptability Factor in a certain science has emphasized topics not considered important by other authors of General Science texts, and has omitted, or superficially treated, the topics which are generally included by the other authors. Depending on the point of view, such a text would be commended for its originality, or criticized as a freak. It is at least *sui generis*.

If a text ranks high or low in its average Acceptability Factor for all sciences, the corresponding general suitability of its topics, as measured by the composite opinions of all authors of General Science texts upon these topics, is indicated.

If a science has a high average Acceptability Factor for the eighteen texts, there is considerable agreement among the authors of General Science texts as to the most characteristic and suitable topics of that science.

If a science has a low average Acceptability Factor for the eighteen texts, there is a disagreement as to the most suitable topics.

Examples. In text K, 13 pages were devoted to a discussion of lenses and the refraction of light. This topic

occurs in 12 books, and covers a total of 45 pages. Substituting in the formula,

$$\frac{12 \times 12 \times 13}{18 \times 45}$$
 = 2.311, the Acceptability Factor,

which indicates that the author of this text considered this topic of over twice the importance assigned to it by the combined judgment of all authors of General Science texts.

In text L, 4.5 pages were assigned to the topic of water and wind power, the topic being mentioned in 10 texts and covering 50 pages. Then substituting in the formula,

$$\frac{10 \times 10 \times 4.5}{18 \times 50} = .500$$
, the Acceptability Factor,

by which it is shown that this author selected a topic not considered acceptable by all authors, and gave it less than the average amount of space, the topic being rated at one-half the standard value it would have possessed if all the authors had agreed upon its use, and assigned a definite and uniform number of pages to its discussion.

The Acceptability Factor was calculated for each of the 1,557 unit topics of the eighteen texts of General Science. This minute data, although of interest, is exceedingly bulky, and Table III. contains only the following significant values

for each text in each science:

1. The number of topics which exceed the standard Acceptability Factor of 1, and the average acceptability of these topics.

2. The number of topics which have an Acceptability Factor below the standard of 1, and the average acceptability

of these topics.

3. The total number of topics, and the average acceptability.

4. The sciences are listed in the table in the order of the

average acceptability of all their topics in all texts.

5. In a summary the texts are ranked in the order of the average acceptability of all their topics in all sciences, the

number of which is given.

If the judgment of the writer be accepted, that an Acceptability Factor of .500 or over indicates a satisfactory agreement as to the suitability of a topic, or if that value as an average for the topics of a text or a science represents a general suitability of the topic selected, it then appears that, with the exception of Household Arts and Zoölogy, there is a fairly well-established agreement among the authors of General Science as to what subject-matter is appropriate. Only six of the texts show a tendency to select

their material far afield. This agreement is more striking because the judgments of the authors have been made independently over a period of many years. General Science, as a whole, cannot be considered as a hodgepodge of unrelated topics selected by irresponsible whims. Diametric attitudes might be taken as to which type of acceptability, high or low, was a characteristic of the best texts—the greater likeness to the more common topics of "special science" in the former case, or the greater freedom from traditional principles and illustrations of these same "special sciences" in the latter type, being each offered as a desirable quality on a General Science text. Whichever argument appeals, the Acceptability Factor furnishes a quantitative measure of the true condition.

TABLE III.
Acceptability Factors.

				•	Median, .713	
Text	Ex	cess-	Defic	iency	T	otal
	Number	Average	Number	Äverage	Number	Average
A	6	2.431	5	.525	11	1.565
B	0	_	12	.356	12	.356
	3	1.118	8	.615	11	.753
D	3	1.169	7	.578	10	.755
E F	4	1.668	8	.285	12	.746
F	0		3	.274	3	.274
G	4	1.374	6	.331	10	.748
Н	0	_	9	.311	9	.311
I	1	1.656	7	.568	8	.704
J	0		13	.387	13	.387
K	2	1.649	3	.641	5	1.044
L	2	1.350	9	.582	11	.722
M	0		19	.359	19	.359
N	0		4	,248	4	.248
o	1	1.368	15	.319	16	.385
P	4	1.247	5	.688	9	.936
Q	4	2.453	14	.484	18	.924
Ŕ	0		9	.445	9	.445

PHYSIOGRAPHY. Average of 190 topics in 18 texts. .670

PHYSICS.	Average	of	523	topics	in	18 texts,	.631
						Median	610

			Median, .019			
Text	ext ——Excess——		ExcessDeficiency			otal
	Number	Average	Number	Äverage	Number	Average
A	11	2.158	9	.642	20	1.476
В	1	1.333	22	.335	23	.379
B	5	1.097	14	.504	19	.700
D	3	1.160	27	.454	30	.527
Ē	6	1.486	25	.544	31	.726
E F	2	1.160	36	.365	38	.407
Ğ	4	1.271	24	.425	28	.546
Ĥ	. 10	1.392	25	.438	35	.713
Ī	10	1.794	16	.551	26	1.029
ī	2	1.428	42	.405	44	.451
ĸ	12	1.535	24	.446	36	.809
L	2	1.420	37	.530	3 9	.575
M	0	_	33	.316	33	.316
N	3	1.172	16	.444	19	.663
O	. 0		40	.377	40	.377
P	14	1.461	16	.425	30	.908
Q	2	1.105	• 19	.414	21	.480
Ŕ	+	1.445	7	.479	11	.830

BOTANY. Average of 194 topics in 18 texts, 603 Median, 605

								tal
Text	Ex	cess	Defic	iency	Ta	tal	Botany an	d Zoölogy
	Number	Average	Number	Average	Number	Average	Number	Average
Α	1	3.052	0		1	3.052	1	3.052
В	0		12	.373	12	.373	17	.344
С	3	1.264	12	.371	15	.550	18	.506
D	2	1.695	12	.439	14	.618	17	.572
E	5	1.451	8	.255	13	.715	18	.604
E F	Ö		7	.251	7	.251	8	.235
Ğ	i	2.195	10	.475	11	.631	13	.636
H	2	. 1.114	12	.498	14	.686	22	.535
Ī	ō		4	.593	4	.593	4	.593
Ī	Ó		15	.364	15	.364	27	.300
ĸ	Ō		4	.338	4	.338	4	.338
Ĺ	i	1.053	13	.333	14	.383	24	.299
M	2	1.311	9	.482	11	.633	15	.528
N	1	1.544	7	.414	8	.555	9	.513
Ö	ĩ	1.149	11	.286	12	.357	17	.290
P	5	2.184	7	.440	12	1.167	13	1.180
	3	1.216	10	.522	13	.682	18	.562
Q R	4	1.532	10	.411	14	.724	18	.657

CHEMISTRY. Average of 243 topics in 18 texts, .601 Median. .578

	•				edian, .5/8	
Text	Ex	cess	Defic	iency	T	otal
	Number	Average	Number	Average	Number	Average
Α	2	1.234	5	.552	7	.747
В	0		11	.323	11	.323
С	1	1.173	5	.584	6	.682
D	1	1.192	. 5	.503	6	.618
E F	1	1.123	19	.420	20	.427
F	1	1.194	· 14	.328	15	.593
G	2	1.396	5 .	.527	7	.776
H	0	_	12	.583	12	.583
I	9	1.754	11	.434	20	1.028
J	3	1.164	20	.393	23	.493
K	.1	1.311	13	.362	14	.430
L	2	1.265	17	.480	19	.562
M	ī	1.073	16	.244	17	.293
N	2	1.483	10	.371	12	.556
Ö	3	1.237	14	.430	17	.573
P	4	2.365	12	.482	16	.970
Ō	1	1.210	5	.236	6	.399
Ř	7	1.395	8	.587	15	.970

PHYSIOLOGY—HYGIENE. Average of 169 topics in 18 texts, .547 Median, .541

					miculan,	.571
Text	Ex	cess	Defic	iencv	T	tal
	Number	Average	Number	Äverage	Number	Average
Α	2	2.265	4	.509	6	1.094
В	2	1.057	11	.363	13	.469
Ċ	2	1.232	7	347	9	.544
Ď	3	1.157	7	.274	10	.538
E.	. 2	1.515	8	.398	10	.621
F	1	1.022	11	.431	12	.444
G	0		1	.255	1	.255
Н	3	1.256	6	.502	9	.753
Ι	0		2	.194	2	.194
J	5	1.256	14	.337	19	.581
K	4	1.612	6	.347	10	.854
Ĺ	Ó		8	.607	8	.607
M	Ó		7	.185	7	.185
Ñ	Ö		6	.292	6	.292
ō	Ó		13	.222	13	.222
P	3	1.555	3	.360	6	.957
Ō	Ó		10	.208	10	.208
Ř	4	1.359	14	.428	18	.634

ASTRONOMY. Average of 78 topics in 17 texts, .524 Median, .509

Text	Exe	cess	Defic	iencv	Total		
	Number	Average	Number	Äverage	Number	Average	
Α	1	1.928	0		1	1.928	
В	. 0		6	.501	6	.501	
С	0		2	.455	2	.455	
\mathbf{D}	3	1.541	2	.612	5	1.170	
B C D E F	1	1.028	0		1	1.028	
	0	· -	6	.273	6	.273	
G	1	1.217	2	.198	3	.538	
H	0	_	5	.165	5	.165	
I	0		Ō		Ō		
J	0		1	.117	1	.117	
K	1	1.320	9	.362	10	.458	
L	2	1.093	3	.449	5	.717	
M	0		8	.565	8	.565	
N	1	1.051	4	.384	5	.517	
0	0 .	_	10	.344	10	.344	
P	0	_	1	.140	1	.140	
Q	1	1.370	7	.502	8	.610	
Ŕ	0		1	.771	. 1	.771	

HOUSEHOLD ARTS AND SCIENCE. Average of 69 topics in 16 texts, 464 Median, 260

Text	Excess-		Defic	iency	Total		
	Number	Average	Number	Äverage	Number	Average	
А В С	2	1.824	1	.495	3	1.216	
В	0		7	.258	7	.258	
С	· 1	1.059	0	_	1	1.059	
D	0		2	.564	2	.564	
E	3 ,	1.067	4	.487	7	.736	
F	. 0	_	0		0		
G	0		2	.194	2	.194	
H	1	1.112	4	.427	5	:564	
Ī	0		2	.516	2	.516	
J	0		7	.252	7	.252	
K	1	3.283	6	.279	7	.708	
L	1	1.138	3	.554	4	.7 0 0	
M	0		2	.097	2	.097	
N	0		5	.120	5	.120	
o	0	_	8	.202	8	.202	
P	0		Ó		O		
Q	0		3	.143	3	.143	
R	D		4	.262	4	.262	

•ZOOLOGY. Average of 69 topics in 15 texts, .288

				Med	IaII, .220	
Text	E.r	cess	Defic	iency	T	tal
	Number	Average	Number	Äverage	Number	Average
A	0		0		0	
В	0		5	.275	5	.275
С	0		3	.291	3	.291
Ď E F	0		3	.364	3	.364
E	0		5	.309	5	.309
	0		1	.137	1	.137
G	1	1.043	1	.294	2	.668
H	0		8	.265	8	.265
Ι	0		0		0	
J	0	-	12	.218	12	.218
K	0	_	0		0	
L	0		10	.183	10	.183
M	0		4	.237	4	.237
N	0		1	.174	1	.174
0	0	-	5	.126	5	.126
P	1	1.304	0	_	1	1.304
Q	0	_	5	.248	5	.248
R	1	1.000	3	.237	4	.428

MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS. Average of 22 topics in 15 texts, 280 Median, .170

					McCuian,	.170
Text	Excess		Defic	iency	T	otal
	Number	Av era ge	Number	Äverage	Number	Average
A	0		0		0	
В	0		3	.048	3	.048
c	0		1	.208	1	.208
D	0	. -	1	.208	1	.208
E	0		0		0	
F	0		1	.263	1	.263
G	. 0		2	.155	2	.155
H	0		2	.246	2	.246
Ι	1	2.283	0		2	2.283
J	0		1	.263	1	.263
K	0		0 :		0	
L	0	_	1	.055	1	.055
M	0		1	.132	1	.132
N	0		1	.143	1	.143
О	0		3	.111	3	.111
P	1	1.927	0	-	1	1.927
Q	0		1	.234	1	.234
Ŕ	0		2	.185	2	.185

AVERAGE ACCEPTABILITY FACTOR FOR EACH TEXT.

		(ALL Topics			
Text	Number	Average	Text	Number	Average
Α	49	1.371	H	9 9	.580
P	76	.978	Q	85	.551
I	64	.923	. L	111	.536
K	86	.695	N	61	.485
R	78	.678	J	135	.426
E	99	.638	F	83	.413
C	67	.625	В	92	.364
Ď	81 .	.610	M	102	.356
G	65	.592	0	124	.356

CHAPTER V.

THE SIZE OF UNDIVIDED TOPICS IN GENERAL SCIENCE TEXTS.

ONE of the charges against which General Science has been compelled to defend itself is that of superficiality. The criticisms have been met by alleging a different point of view. If superficiality consists of leaving off the alternate theories, inferences, exceptions to rule, qualifying explanations, and other minutiæ, then perhaps General Science is superficial. But if precise, though brief, explanations of the more important phenomena of Nature, presented in simple, unornamented statements easy of comprehension by the adolescent mind, are considered more suitable in the texts to be placed in the hands of children,

then General Science is adequately treated.

The number of pages devoted continuously to a single topic is available from the cards on which the original entries were made in the examination of the eighteen texts (Chapter II.), and will be in multiples of half pages. In a given text not only is the typical size of the continuously treated topics significant, but also the distribution of these sizes above and below the median. Two texts might show the same value for the median size of their topics; but the separate measures of one text might conform closely to this central tendency, while those of the other text varied widely from it. Therefore the upper and lower quartiles are given, also the median deviation (P.E.). These data are set out in Table IV.

These tables show that General Science is presented in the form of small unit topics two or three pages in extent. The highest median is only 7.5 pages, found in the treatment of Physiology in text A. Of the 2,214 continuous topics in the eighteen texts, only 71 are in excess of ten pages and only 14 in excess of twenty pages. The median deviation is rarely over two pages, usually one page or less. Only four texts out of eighteen and only one science (Physiography) contain topics of a median size of three pages or more. It is apparent that the authors of General Science texts are in decided agreement as to this phase of the presentation of their subject-matter.

TABLE IV.

THE SIZE OF TOPICS IN GENERAL SCIENCE TEXTS.

(By Pages.)

	_	ъ,			I AGES.)	۵.			
Text	Quar- tiles	Phys- ics	Phys- iography	Biology	hysiology Hygiene	Chem- istry	Household Arts, etc.	Astron- omy	Miscel- laneous
A	3 Q M	8. 3.5	6.5	11.5	9.5	2.5 1.5	8. 5.	7.5	0
	3 Q M 1 Q P.E.	3.5 2. 2.	3.5 2. 2.	5.5	9.5 7.5 2.5 5.	1.	3.	0	v
-						1.	3.		
В	3 Q M 1 Q P.E.	2. 1.5 .5 .5	3.5 2.5	3.5 1.5	5. 3.	2.5 1.	3. 1.5	3.5 2.5	5. 3 .
	1 Q P.E.	.5 .5	1.5 1.	.5 1.	1. 2.	.5 .5	.5 1.	2.	1. 2.
С		3.	5.	3.	6.5		4.	.5	2.
Ū	3 Q M 1 Q P.E.	2.5 1.	2.	1.5	4.5	2.5 1.5 .5	5.	2.	6.5
	P.E.	1.	1. 1.5	1. 1.	4.5 1.5 2.5	.5 1.	1.5	1.	0
D	3 Q M	3.5	7. 3.5	3.5	6.5	2.		10.	_
	M 10	2. 1.	3.5 1.5	1.5 1.	3. 2. 1.5	2. 1.5 1.	2.	10. 4.5 2. 2.5	6.5
	P.E.	î.	2.	î.	1.5	1.5	.5	2.5	0
E	3 Q M	4.5	4.5	3.5 2.5	5.	2.5	8.	_	
	1 Q P.E.	3. 1.5	2. 1.5	1.5	3.5 1.5	1.5	8. 6.5 4. 2.	1.	0
		1.5	1.	1	2.	.5	2.		
F	3 Q M	3. 1.	2.	2. 1.	4. 3.5	2. 1.	0	3. 1. 1. .5	3.
	1 Q P.E.	1. .5 .5	2.	î. .5	1.5	.5 .5	·	i.	0
G					1.				U
G	3 Q M	2.5 1.5	4.5 2.5	4. 2.	2. ·	3.5 1.	2.	1.	1.
	1 Q P.E.	1. .5	1. 1.5	1.5	0	1. .5	0	4.	0
н	3 Q	4.5		3.	7.		8.5		
	3 Q M 1 Q P.E.	3. 1.5 1.5	3.5 1.5	3. 2. 1.5	7. 4. 2.5 2.	2.5 1.5 1.	8.5 2.5	1.5 1.5 .5 .5	3
	P.Ĕ.	1.5	1. .5	1.	2.3	1.5	1. 1.5	.5	.5
I	3 Q M	6.5	6.5	4.		4.5	7.5		
	1 Q P.E.	5. 2.	3. 1.	3. 2.5	1.5	3. 1.	5.5 3.	0	13.
		3.	2.	2.	.5	1.5	2.5		10.
J	3 Q M 1 Q P.E.	2.5 1.5	5.5 2.	2. 1.5	4.5 2.5	2. 1.	2. 1.5 .5		3.
	1 Q	1.	1.	.5 .5	1.	1.	.5		
~~		1.	1.	.5	1.5	.5	1.	0	0
K	3 O M	5. 3.	9. 5.	1.	5. 2. 1.	1. 1.	3. 2.	2.5 1.5	0
	1 Q P.E.	1. 2.	2. 3.5	.5	1. 1.	.5 .5	3. 2. 1. 1.5	1. .5	
L		4.			5.5			5.5	
_	Ñ	3. 2.	7. 2.5 1.5	2.5 2. 1.	3.5 2.	2. 1.5	7. 4.5	4.	6.
	1 Q P.E.	1.5	1.3	1.	2.	1. .5	.5 2.5	2. 2.	0
M	3.0	2.	4.5	2.5	2.5	2.		5	
	3 Q M 1 Q P.E.	1. .5 .5	2. 1.5	1.5	1.5	1.	.5	5. 2.5 1.	1.5
	P.E.	.5	1.5	1. .5	1.	.5 .5	.5	1.5	0
N	3 Q	3.5	3.	3.5	2.5	2.	1.5	2.5 1.5	
	3 Q M 1 Q P.E.	2. 1.	2. 1.	1.5 1.	2.5 2. 1.	1.5	1. 1.	1.	1.
	P.E.	1.	1.5	.5	1.	1.	.5	.5	0

Text	Quar- tiles	Phys- ics	Phys- iography	Biology	Physiology Hygiene	Chem- istry	Household Arts, etc.	Astron- omy	Miscel- laneous
О	3 Q M	2.5 1.5	4.5 1.5	1.5	2.5 1.5	2. 1.5	3.5 2.	2. 1.	3.
	1 Q P.E.	1.	1.	1. .5	1. .5	1. .5	2. 1. 1.	î. .5	0
P	3 Q M	7.5 4.5	9. 4.5	7.5 3.	4.5 3.5	4. 3.	0	<u>-</u>	6.5
	1 Q P.E.	2. 2.5	3. 2.	2. 2.	2.5 3.	1. 2.	v	0	6.5 4. 2. 2.
Q	3 Q M	3. 2.	10. 4.	4. 2.	2.5 1.5	1.	1.	2.5 2.5	7.
	1 Q P.E.	1. 1.	1.5 2.5	1.5 1.5	1. 1.	.5 .5 0.0	0	1.5	0
R	3 Q M	4.5 1.5	9. 3.5	5. 4.	9.5 3.	4. 3.5	2.5 1.	 3.	2.5
	1 Q P.E.	1. 1.	2. 2.5	2. 2.	1.5 2.5	2. 1.	.5 .5	0	1.
	All Texts								
	3 Q M	3.5 2.	5.5 3.	3. 1.5	5. 2.5	2.5 1.5	5. 2.	3.	5.5 3.
	1 Q P.E.	1.	1.5 2.	1. .5	1.5 1.5	1. .5	1. 1.5	2. 1. 1.	1.5 1.5
All S	ciences								
Text	A 6.	B 3.	C	D 4.	E 4.5	F 3.	G 3.	H 3.5	I 6.5
3 Q M	3.	1.5	4. 2.	2.	2.5	1.5	1.5	2.	3. 1.5
1 Q P.E.	1.5 2.	.5 1.	1. 1.	1. 1.	1. 1.5	1. 1.	1. .5	1. 1.	1.5 2.
Text	J	K	L	M	N	0	P	Q	R
3 Q M	2.5 1.5	5. 2.	4 . 2.	2.5 1.5	2.5 1.5	2.5 1.5	6.5 4.	4.	5. 3.
1 Q P.E.	i. .5	1. 1.	1. 1.	.5 1.	î. .5	1. .5	2. 2.	1. 1.	5. 3. 1.5 2.

CHAPTER VI.

THE DISTRIBUTION OF SCIENCES IN GENERAL SCIENCE TEXTS

To CARRY out the spirit of General Science—to be truly "general"—the special sciences should be fairly evenly distributed over the pages of each General Science text, indicating that as each topic is developed, the related facts from all sciences are linked together into the unit project. Even a superficial examination of the texts reveals the fact that the lines of "special science" are not obliterated—the marks of the old divisions, like ancient shore lines, may be plainly discerned. It seems to have been impossible to pulverize many hard lumps of physics, physiology, etc.; and there are places where a browsing reader, covering a dozen pages, would think that he had picked up a text on chemistry, physiography, biology, etc.

To quantitatively measure the evenness of distribution which may be characteristic of each special science in each of the eighteen texts, these texts are divided into ten equal portions. Each portion will contain from 0% to 100% of the subject-matter of a particular science in that text. An ideal distribution would be found if 10% of the space allotted to the science should occur in each of the ten portions—in fact, this would obviously be 100% distributed—i. e., as widely distributed as possible. On the other extreme, if all of the discussion of a certain science should be concentrated into one of the one-tenth portions where only 10% of it should be found, it is obvious that only 10% of

the distribution is correct.

The arbitrary selection of ten divisions merely gives a convenient and appropriate fractional part; any other portion would have been usable. Smaller divisions would give more refined data, but extreme minutiæ would have been little, if any, more instructive in the tables which have been computed.

Derivation of the formula

$$\frac{100000}{S(\%^2)}$$
 = Per Cent of Distribution,

in which $S(\%^2)$ represents the sum of the separate percents of a science in each of the one-tenth portions of a text.

The Distribution Per Cent of a science in a certain text is a measure not only of the number of different parts into which the science is divided, but also the size of these parts.

The further the per cent of a science in a one-tenth portion of a text deviates from an ideal 10%, the poorer the distribution. These differences are brought out in correct proportion by representing the respective per cents as areas—that is, by plotting the percents on a line and squaring them.

A perfect distribution would be represented by a line divided into ten equal parts, with squares erected on each division, the resulting rectangle having an area of 1000 per cent units, since the base of each square represented 10%.

An imperfect distribution is illustrated by a case chosen at random—the distribution of the science Household Arts in text B.

Distribution of Household Arts in Text B.

A line is divided in the proportion of the per cent of the science which is found in each of the one-tenth portions of the text. A zero per cent of the science in any portion is, of course, represented by a section of line zero points in length. Squares are erected on each of the divisions of the line, and the areas of these squares added.

The portion of the science which is properly distributed is then compared with this area (2606.1), to which it bears some simple ratio. This fraction is the degree of distribution in relation to the ideal distribution of 10% of the science in each one-tenth division of the text. To convert the fraction into percentage, the numerator is multiplied by 100. Substituting in the formula,

$$\frac{100 \times 1000}{2606.1} = 37.9\%, \text{ the Per Cent of Distribution of Household Art in Text B.}$$

Proof of the formula. Three other examples will illustrate the working of the formula. Given the distribution of a science as

10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%

$$\frac{100\ 000}{S(\%^2)} = \frac{100\ 000}{1000} = 100\%$$

The answer is obviously correct, as the distribution is perfect.

$$\frac{100\ 000}{S(\%^2)} = \frac{100\ 000}{10000} = 10\%$$

The answer is obviously correct, as only one-tenth of the science is properly placed in one of the ten portions of the text.

Given the distribution of a science as

20% 0% 20% 0% 20% 0% 20% 0% 0% in the ten portions of a text. Substituting,

$$\frac{100\ 000}{S(\%^2)} = \frac{100\ 000}{2000} = 50\%$$

The answer is correct, as the science has obviously been distributed only one-half as efficiently as it might have been.

Distribution of less than five pages. Since one-half page is the smallest unit recorded in this study, it is impossible to apply this formula to the few cases where less than five pages is devoted to a certain science in a text. To complete the table, a close approximation of the per cent of distribution in such cases is calculated in the following manner. Just as it is possible to distribute 5 pages into ten divisions of one-half page each, 4.5 pages may be divided into nine such portions, 4 pages into eight portions, etc. If the total amount of a science present in the text is four pages, and is concentrated into one-tenth of the text, when it might have been distributed in eight of these portions (one-half page in each), its distribution is evidently 12.5% of the best that was possible. If the science is found in two of the one-tenth portions, the distribution is 25%, etc.

This principle will be illustrated by a table of the full list of possible distributions of a science with two pages, and another with two and one-half pages of space in a certain text.

	Half-pages _ Half-page va	lue	4 25%	5 20%		
No. of Divisions	Distribution	Per Cent of Distribution	No. of Divisions	Distribution	Per C Distr	ent o
1	100	25%	. 1	100	20	1%
2	75-25	50%	2	80-20	40	19/6
2	50-50	50%	2	60-40	40	1%
3	50-25-25	750%	3	60.20.20	60	ict.

25-25-25 100%

3 60-20-20 60% 3 40-40-20 60% 4 40-20-20-20 80% 5 20-20-20-20 100%

2.5

It is apparent that these percentages fairly represent the degree of distribution in comparison with the most perfect distribution possible in each case of from one-half to four and one-half pages of a science in a text. The few Distribution Per Cents in Table V. which it was necessary to calculate by this method are all indicated by a sign (*).

The Per Cents of Distribution, and data from which they have been computed, are recorded in Table V. for each science in each text. The texts are ranked in the order of the average Per Cent of Distribution for all the sciences; the sciences are ranked in each text in the order of their respective Per Cents of Distribution. A summary shows the general rank of the sciences in all texts as to distribution.

It appears that the authors of General Science have found it least difficult to scatter the subject-matter of Physics over the pages of their texts, linking the phenomena of that science with the topics of the others. The distribution of Physics in Text K (80.1%) is the highest found for any science in any text. But the average rank for the distribution of Physics (52.4%) greatly exceeds that of the next highest science, Physiography (33.5%), showing that in this and the remaining sciences a condition of real "general" distribution is not even approached. This is not due to any purely accidental value for the averages calculated: for when the distributions for the sciences in each text are averaged, a remarkable uniformity of treatment is dis-The extreme range between Text N, 34.8% average distribution, and Text R, 22.8% average distribution, The grand average of 29.7%, therefore, is only 12%. closely represents the general distribution in all texts, showing that no author has radically departed from the established method of grouping the fields of science under the traditional headings. A widely scattered, "general" distribution may not be the chief desideratum of a General Science text: it may not be even one of the more important principles in the selection and arrangement of its subjectmatter; but claims of the advantages which General Science texts and General Science courses possess over the texts and courses of "special science" due to this wide distribution have been repeatedly made, and it has been interesting to determine to what extent, both in the individual texts and in the sciences of each text, these claims are valid.

TABLE V.

THE DISTRIBUTION OF GENERAL SCIENCE TOPICS.

I. Text N. 193 pages.	Averag	re Dist	tribut	ion. 3	4.8%					
			Divisi		•					
1. Science:	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	Distri- bution
%	%	%	%	%	· %	%	%	%	%	%
Physics0	12. 12.5	23.2	3.2 29.2	8.8 22.9	8.8 20.8	0	0	29.6 0	14.4 12.5	50.8 47.1
Chemistry 0 Physiology 0	0	2.1 0	24.1	14.1	13.8	34.6	3.4	ŏ	0	40.0
Miscellaneous40	Ó	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	Ó	*40.0
Biology 0 Household Art 0	4. 21.4	0	0	10. 0	17.9 0	51.2 0	13.9 42.9	0	4. 35.7	30.4 28.0
Physiography 0	0	0	33.3	Ó	Ó	0	55.6	0	11.1	23.6
Astronomy71.8	10.3	12.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.1	18.3
		1	Divisi	ons						
2. Text P. 609 pages.	Averag									
Science:	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	Distri- bution
Science.	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Physics 3.4	14.5	17.3	7.9	21.3	24.9	10.6	0	0	0	56.5
Astronomy U	100.	0 22.0	0	0 0	0	0	0 42.5	0 _	0 _	*50.0 30.5
Chemistry 3.5 Biology 0	0 29.8	0	ŏ	ŏ	Ö	3.4		.6 44.7	.6 34.	28.6
Physiology 0	0	0	35.7	0	0 7	0	0	22.4	41.9	28.6
Miscellaneous 0 Physiography61.1	0 1 0	0 2.	0 5.6	41.7 0	9.7 0	48.6 0	0 31.3	0	0	23.8 2.10
Household Art 0	Ŏ	. 0	0	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	0	Ŏ	ŏ	
3. Text K. 539 pages.	Averag	e Dist	ributi	on, 33	.9%					
		1	Divisi	ons						
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	Distri-
Science:	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	bution %
Physics7.		18.3	4.8	4.1	4.9	13.1	18.4	8.8	9.4	80.1
Physiology 2.	U	0	4.6	13.2	33.3 1.9	20.4	2.	0 3.8	24.5	42.9 34.4
Chemistry0 Physiography48.4	3.8 43.9	42.3 0	3.3	15.4 0	0	. 0	3,8 4.4	0	0	23.3
Household Art 0	0	Ō	50.9	42.6	6.5	0	0	0	0	22.4
Biology 0 Astronomy 0	0 2.7	0	27.2 0	9. 0	63.8 0	0 1.8	0	0 84.2	0 11.3	20.4 13.8
Miscellaneous 0	0.7	ŭ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	Ö.	ŏ	0	0	_
4. Text H. 418 pages.	Averag	re Dist	ributi	ion. 3	3.3%			•		
4. Text II. 410 pages.			Divisi		,					
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	ć.	7.	8.	9.	·10.	Distri- bution
Science:	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	0%	%	6u110 n %
Physics 1.	7 11.2	15.1	8.	22.6	17.5	18.	3.5	.0	2.4	62.9
Physiology19.	1 19.1	0	7.5	0	17.2 0	17.2 0	9.4	0 21.	10.5 0	62.4 34.4
Physiology19. Household Art12. Biology	3 0 2 0	40.4 2.8	20.3	0	4.	ŏ	8.8		28.5	29.8
Chemistry38.	5 42.3	0	11.5	7.7	0	0	0	0	0	28.8
Miscellaneous	1 0 0	0	0 31.8	0	0	0	0 68.2	0	41.9 0	19.4 17.7
Physiography 0 Astronomy 0	ŏ	ŏ	0	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	0	Ŏ	100.	10.0
5. Text E. 479 pages.	Averag				3.2%					
<u>.</u> .		_	Divisi			7		9.	10	Distri-
1. ' Science:	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	bution
%	%	%	1%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Physiology0	13.2	22.8	0	27. 24.1	6. 24.5	6.9 24.5	16.4 4.2	0 .7	6.9 0	54.8 45.1
Physics20. Chemistry1.	3 1.7 9 24.	0 17.3	36.6	0	10.6	0	4.2	4.8	Ö	42.1
Household Art 0	38.0	30.3	31.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	29.5
Physiography 6.	70 1.6	7.5 0	0 11.8	0 1.6	0 3.2	2.2 0	44. 0	38.1 12.6	2.2 69.2	28.6 19.6
Astronomy 0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	Ó	100.	0	*12.5
Miscellaneous 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	_

6. Text O. 295 p	ages.	Avera	ge Di	stributi <i>Divisi</i>	on, 31.	8%					
. .	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.		Distri-
Science:	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	% ^l	ution %
Physics	20.3	18.1	9.4	26.3	8.8	8.3	0	0	4.4	4.4	58.8
Chemistry Household Art	21.4	14.3 13.5	0	8.6 0	31.4 0	27.2 18.9	1.4 0	0 5.4	5.7 18.9	0 43.3	50.9 35.7
Physiology	19.2	0	Ö	Ŏ	Ō	7.7	0	0	28.9	44.2	31.0
Physiography Biology	0	0	4.3 0	0	23.9	11.1	49.6	11.1	0	0	30.3
Astronomy		15.5	73.3	15.5	0	5.9 0	0	59.4 0	34.7 0	0	21.0 17.0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	Ó	Ō	Ō	Ō	Ŏ	100.	*10.0
7. Text J. 468 pages. Average Distribution, 31.2%											
•	1.	•	•	Divisi		,	_		_		
Science:	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.		Distri- oution
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
PhysicsAstronomy		13.1	10.8	26.2	13.8	0	0	.8	0	47.5	50.8
Physiology		0 7.8	0	100. 0	0 2.8	0	0 0	0 24.5	0 41.5	0 23.4	*50.0 34.0
Household Art	0	2.8	Ō	0	33.3	0	0	30.6	0	33.3	31.6
Chemistry Biology	0 0	30.1 1.8	40.6 .9	0 3.5	27. 0	0 10.1	0 67.4	0 16.0	0	2.3	30.6
Miscellaneous	_100.	0	0	0.3	ŏ	0	07.7	0.0	ŏ	ő	20.3 *16.7
Physiography	0	1.2	17.4	0	2.4	79.	0	0	0	0	15.4
8. Text B. 370 pages. Average Distribution, 30.8%											
•	1.	2.	3.	Divisi.			-				
Science:	1.	2	э.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.		Distri- oution
· .	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Physics	0	0	24.7 16.	34.2 28.	0	13.7	12.3	5.5	2.7	6.9	45.5
Household Art Chemistry	2.1	12.5	0	0	29. 7.4	13. 39.	0 26.7	0 12.5	0	14. 0	44.5 37.9
Chemistry Biology	11.9	0	7.1	4.8	28.6	42.8	0	4.8	0	Ō	34.8
Biology Physiology	44.3	6.9 37.1	2.6 7.8	0	.9 2.3	0	21.5 8.6	22.4 0	45.7 0	0	32.2 23.7
Miscellaneous	0	0	19.4	Ō.	0	6.4	0.0	74.2	ŏ	ŏ	16.8
Astronomy	0	0	0	0	7.7	0	0	0	0	92.3	11.7
9. Text M. 306 p	ages.	Avera	ge Di		on, 30.	2%					
	1.	2.	3.	Divisi.	o ns ' 5.	_	7		^		
Science:					э.	6.	7.	8.	9.		Distri- ution
77	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Household Art Physiography		0 0	0 2.3	0 14.4	0 2.3	0 20.6	0	0	75.	25.	*50.0
Physics	0	32.1	37.	19.9	10.2	.8	23.8 0	29.9 0	6.7 0	0	46.7 34.4
Miscellaneous Biology	0	100.	0 0	0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	*33.3
Chemistry	0	1.1 7.1	7.1	Ö	0 64.4	0 21.4	11.1 0	0 0	45.5 0	42.3 0	25.1 21.2
Physiology	0	0	0	21.7	0	8.7	0	0	ŏ	69.6	18.5
Astronomy	88./	9.7	0	0	0	0	1.6	0	0	0	12.5
10. Text C. 302 pages. Average Distribution, 29.9%											
	1.	2.	3.	Divisi.	o ns 5.	6.	7	0	0	10.	
Science:						U.	7.	8.	9.		Distri- ution
TO .	%	%	1/0	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Physics Physicography	20.9	7.4 25.	0	20.9 0	20.3 15.	20.3	6.8	3.4	0	0	55.2
Physiography Physiology	0	0	11.4	27.3	0	25.	28.6 0,	17.1 0	0 36.3	0	50.5 35.5
Biology	0	0 41.6	27.4 58.4	1.5	0	0	0	23.	4.1	43.9	31.1
Chemistry Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0 61.6	0 38.4	0	0 0	0	19.5 18.9
Astronomy	75.	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	25.	ŏ	ŏ	*16.0

11. Text L. 435 pa	ges.	Avera	ige Di	istribut <i>Divisi</i>	ion, 28	.5%					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.		Distri
Science:	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	% b	rution %
Physics	12.9	21.6	16.2	15.8	19.	14.4	0	0	0	0	58.4
Chemistry Physiography	0	15.1 0	25.5 .8	2.5 29.3	0 17.	31.2 1.5	26.7 35.5	0 15.9	0	0	38.9 37.5
Biology	Ō	4.9	0	0	0	0	8.3	52.9	33.1	.8	25.0
Physiology Household Art	0	0	15.3 0	0	2.4	14.1 0	0	1.2 3.5	0 45.6	67. 50.9	20.2 17.8
Astronomy	100.	Ō	0	ō	Ö.	Ō	0	0	0	0	10.0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.	0	10.0
12. Text G. 283 pages. Average Distribution, 28.4% Divisions											
Science:	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.		Distri- oution
Science.	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Physics	6.9	2.7	17.	4.3	28.7	17.5	0	20.2	2.7	0	52.2
Physiography Chemistry	15.3	27.2 26.9	8.5 0	21.1 0	0	0 34.1	27.9 0	0 34.1	0 4.9	0	44.1 32.6
Biology	0	0	0	15.5	Ó	6.6	0	0	33.5	44.4	29.7
Physiology Astronomy	0 20.	0	0 0	100. 0	· 0	0 10.	0 70.	0	0	0	*25.0 18.5
Household Art	0	Ō	Ō	0	Õ	0	0	0	100.	0	*12.5
Miscellaneous	100.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*12.5
13. Text F. 294 pages. Average Distribution, 26.9% Divisions											
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.		Distri-
Science:	%	c/c	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	% %	oution %
Physics	8.4	21.2	15.1	11.2	9.5	16.2	14.5	4.5	0	0	68.7
Chemistry	21.4	7.9	23.5	0	37.7	6.	0	3.9	0	Ó	39.3
Physiology Astronomy	69.5	0	0	0	0 0	. 1.	0 30.5	7. 0	47.5 0	44.5 0	23.3 17.3
Miscellaneous	100.	Ö	0	ō _	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	*16.7
Biology Physiography	0	0	0	5.7 93.8	0	2.8 0	0 6.2	91.5 0	0	0	11.8 11.3
Household Art	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	0	ŏ	. 0	0	Ö	Ō	0	_
14. Text I. 378 pag	ges.	Avera	ge Di		ion, 26.	.7%					
	1.	2.	3.	Divisi	ons 5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 <i>I</i>	Distri-
Science:										b	ution
This is	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	% _	%	%	%
Physics Physiography	8.4 0	2. 9.2	0 2.7	0 22.	0 40.4	10. 23.8	22.8 0	.7 0	22.9 1.8	23.2 0	56.9 36.0
Chemistry	1.1	23.6	47.7	4.7	3.5	5.8	0	12.7	0	1.1 0	30.6
Biology Physiology	0	0 66.7	0	22.2 0	55.6 0	13.9 0	0	8.3 33.3	0	0	25.9 *16.7
Household Art	0	0	5.3	94.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	11.1
Miscellaneous		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	10.0
•			_								
15. Text Q. 460 pages. Average Distribution, 26.6% Divisions											
Caiaman	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.		Distri- oution
Science:	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Physiography	_ 0	8.5	9.5	14.6	.0	2.5	16.3	15.2	18.2	15.2	69.4
PhysicsBiology	_44.	37.2 0	24.4 1.4	14. 2.8	0 49.7	0 37.6	2.4 0	0	0 0	0	37.6 25.2
Household Art							Ó	0	0	^	*25.0
	_ 0	. 0	0	0	25.	75.				0	
Physiology Chemistry Astronomy	- 0 - 0	0 0 15.4	0 0 84.6	0 0 0	62.5 0 0	37.5 0 0	0 0 10.5	0 0 0	0	0 0 0 4.4	18.8 13.5 13.5

16. Text A. 588 pages	s. Avera	age Di			5%					
			Divisi	ons						
Science:	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.		istri- ution
%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Physics16		22.5	9.6	0	10.2	0	0	7.1	22.7	59.6
Physiography 9		Ō	21.7	37.6	10.5	0	12.2	5.8	Ō	45.9
Physiology0		Q	Ō	0	9.	10.8	41.3	38.9	0	29.3
Household Art 0		0	0	ņ	23.8	64.3	11.9	Ō	Ō	20.4
Chemistry 0		0	Ō	0	2.	. 0	0	0	0	10.4
Biology 0		0	0	0	0	10 0 .	0	Ō	0	10.0
Astronomy0		0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	Ō	
Miscellaneous0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
17. Text D. 395 pages. Average Distribution, 25.0%										
			Divisi	ons						
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10. L)istri-
Science:		•	•••	•		• • •	٠.			ution
%	: %	6/0	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Physics19		4.4	16.5	17.4	32.	5.	Ô	0	ó	48.7
Physiology) 0	35.9	2.1	27.3		0.	ŏ	21.	13.7	37.5
Physiography13			16.		0	Ö	43.			33.9
		0		1.5	0			0	.0.	
Biology	1.4	25.9	2.7	0	0	0	4.3	21.6	46.1	30.3
Astronomy10		0	0	4.8	0	78.4	6.	0	0	15.9
Miscellaneous		0	84.6	15.4	0	0	0	0	0	13.4
Chemistry		0	0	Q	Ō	Ō	0	. 0	0	10.0
Household Art) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.	0	10.0
18. Text R. 430 page	s. Aver	age D	istribu	tion, 22	.8%					
			Divisi	ons						
Science:	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.		Distri- oution
%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Physiology (0	1.3	0	0	0	8.7	26.6	31.9	31.5	35.8
Biology (0	0	26.7	45.4	27.3	0	0	0	28.4
Physiography (5.7	53.6	36.9	0	0	Ŏ	Õ	Ō	23.3
Physics64		6.5	12.2	0	Ŏ	Õ	Õ	2.8	2.8	22.3
Chemistry (48.2	0	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	0	0	20.0
Household Art		0.2	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	28.6	66.7	ŏ	4.7	
Miscellaneous30		ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	70.	0	ŏ	o''	17.2
Astronomy		ŏ	100.	ň	ň	0	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	*16.7
ristronomy	, ,	U	100.	U	U	v	v	v	v	
	ТΑ	DIE	3.7	Conti	hound					

TABLE V.—Continued.

RANK OF THE SCIENCES IN DISTRIBUTION.

ALL TEXTS INCLUDED.

Science		Number of Texts in Which the Science Ranks							Least 1 Sum	Av. Dev.		
	1st	2d	3d	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th				
Physics Physiology Physiography	13 2 2	3 3 5	1 5 3	1 1 1	5 2	1	1 4	1	26 65 71		0 1.5 1.5	.4 1.4 2.
Chemistry Biology Household Art Astronomy Miscellaneous	1	4 1 2	5 1 3	1 7 4 1 2	5 3 1 1 1	2 6 4 1 4	1 7 4	4 6 7	71 84 94 116 121	3.5 4.5 6. 7. 7.	1.5 2. 1. 1.	1.4 .9 1.8 1.2 1.

AVERAGE AND MEDIAN DISTRIBUTIONS FOR THE SCIENCES.

ALL TEXTS INCLUDED.

	—Distribution	-Distribution Per Cent-					
Science	Average	Median					
Physics	52.4%	57.7%					
Physiography	33.5%	32.1%					
Physiology	32.2%	29.7%					
Chemistry	29.7%	30.6%					
Household Art		21.4% 25.2%					
BiologyAstronomy		14.9%					
Miscellaneous		15.1%					

CHAPTER VII.

CORRELATIONS BETWEEN THE SCIENCES AS TO VARIOUS PHASES OF THEIR TREATMENT IN GENERAL SCIENCE.

CERTAIN questions now arise in connection with the great inequalities in the treatment which the different sciences receive in General Science—for example, the marked predominance of Physics as to space and distribution compared with the decidedly inferior standing of Astronomy, one of the oldest, and Household Arts, one of the newest of sciences. Is there any fundamental connection between any two sciences which causes them to rise and fall together in their ranks? Or do certain sciences receive prominence at the expense of certain others? It has been claimed that Physics and Chemistry are a closely coordinated pair—that Biology and Physiology, Physiography and Astronomy, also Household Arts and Physics, show strong relationships. It has likewise been claimed that Physics and Biology, Physiography and Biology, Physiography and Household Arts, and possibly some other pairs, are to some extent antagonistic, or competitive, and that where a General Science text might have an adequacy or an excess of one, the other would receive deficient treatment.

Such relationships may be most accurately shown by computing the correlations between the sciences in pairs, using a formula which takes into account not only the ranks, but also the quantities involved in each measure of a distribution of ranks. Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation is used to show the relationships set out in the following tables.¹

CORRELATION. BETWEEN THE SCIENCES AS TO SPACE IN THE TEXTS.

In comparing the rank and quantity of each science as to space in the eighteen texts with each other science, 36 coefficients of correlation may be worked out, eight of them being identities. (Correlation, +1.)

Strong positive correlation would indicate a "pairing" of the two sciences, exerting mutual influence over each other's rank. Any author who gave a large space to one would give a proportionally large space to the other, and vice versa.

$$r = \frac{S(xy)}{\sqrt{S(x^2)} \cdot \sqrt{S(y^2)}}$$

in which x and y represent the respective deviations from the median of the distribution. See Alexander, Carter: "School Statistics and Publicity," page 185.

¹ Pearson's formula for the Coefficient of Correlation,

Strong negative correlation would indicate antagonism between the two sciences, and an inverse ratio as to the space received.

Weak correlation would indicate the lack of any fundamental relationship between the two sciences, the ranks and quantities of each science being independent of the other.

In Table VI. there are 36 correlations between pairs of sciences, eight of them identities (+1.), fifteen positive, thirteen negative. Most of the values are low, only the correlations between Physics-Chemistry (+.517) and Physics-Household Arts (+.590) being sufficiently strong to indicate a pairing—a rise and fall together as to space in the individual texts. In respect to all other pairs, the absence of any general underlying principles of coördination between the sciences in determining the amount of space they are given in General Science texts is demonstrated.

TABLE VI.

CORRELATION BETWEEN THE SCIENCES AS TO THE SPACE GIVEN TO EACH IN THE EIGHTEEN TEXTS.

Science	Physics	Physiography	Biology	Physiology
Physics	. +1.	+.091	277	+.341
Physiography		+ 1.	+ .167	+ .207
Biology		+ .167	+ 1.	+.106
Physiology		+ .207	+.106	+ 1.
Chemistry		+ .185	- 074	040
Household Art		+ .234	312	+ .385
Astronomy		363	252	061
Miscellaneous		115	+ .123	264
Science	Chemistry	Household Art	Astronomy	Miscellaneous
Physics	+ .517	+.590	057	+ .065
Physiography		+ .234	363	115
Biology	074	312	253	+ .123
Physiology		+ .385	061	264
Chemistry		+ .173	264	+.790
Household Art		+1.	+.061	309
Astronomy		+.061	+ 1.	
Miscellaneous		309	172	+1.

CORRELATION BETWEEN THE SCIENCES AS TO PER CENT OF DISTRIBUTION IN THE TEXTS.

The remarkable uniformity in the average Per Cent of Distribution of the sciences for each of the eighteen texts (29.7%, with average deviation of only 2.9%) may be due either to uniform distribution of each science throughout all of the texts, or to widely varying, but compensating, per cents of distribution. The question then arises: Is distribution a quality inherent in a text—that is, does an author who distributes a certain science widely show proportionally good distribution in the other sciences, or vice versa? Or, comparing the sciences directly, is the wide

distribution of a certain science, such as Physics, usually accompanied by the wide distribution of another science,

such as Chemistry?

If the answers to these questions are affirmative, strong positive values would be obtained in determining the correlation of pairs of sciences by Pearson's formula. If, on the other hand, the wide distribution of one science, such as Physics, is obtained in most texts at the expense of the concentration of some other science, such as Biology, strong

negative correlations would indicate the fact.

In Table VII. there are 36 correlations between pairs of sciences—eight identities (+1.), fifteen positive, and thirteen negative. The only positive value above .4 is in the correlation between Biology-Miscellaneous (+.500)—a relationship without significance. A very moderate indication of pairing is shown in the correlation between Physics-Chemistry (+.356). Stronger negative correlations are found in the relation of Physiography to several other sciences—Physics (—.368), Physiology (—.441), Chemistry (—.486), Astronomy (—.368). It appears that in those texts where the other sciences were widely scattered, Physiography was through some necessity concentrated, and vice versa.

The values of these correlations are too low to admit of The close agreement of strong positive interpretations. the averages for the texts is evidently due to compensating values for the different distributions which each science received in the eighteen texts. The present status as to distribution is clearly one of individualism. If in future texts the effective spreading of the topics of each special text throughout all portions of the book should become recognized as a necessary principle, the correlations will become If the tendency should favor positive and significant. larger groups of all recognized "special sciences." there would also be strong positive correlations. But if it should happen that Chemistry becomes more widely distributed throughout all texts because of its intimate relations to each of the other sciences, while Biology becomes more concentrated for the sake of coherence, then strong negative correlations will be obtained between this pair. Such general tendencies would be clearly revealed by correlations. but their absence has been demonstrated in the data of Table VII.

TABLE VII.

CORRELATION BETWEEN THE SCIENCES AS TO THE PER CENT OF
DISTRIBUTION IN THE EIGHTEEN TEXTS.

Science	Physics		Physiography	Chemistry
Physics	+ 1.	+ .106	—.368	+ .356
Physiology	+ .106	+ 1.	441	+ .120
Physiography	368	441	+ 1.	486
Chemistry	+ .356	+ .120	486	+ 1.
Biology	316	063	+ .139	051
Household Art	126	215	+ .184	+ .136
Astronomy	090	+.072	368	÷ .053
Miscellaneous	373	088	—.143	+ .107
Science	Biology	Household Art	Astronomy	Miscellaneous
		Household Art126	Astronomy090	373
Physics	316		-	
PhysicsPhysiology	316	—.126	090	373 088 143
Physics Physiology Physiography	316 +.063 +.139	—.126 +.215	090 +.072	373 088
Physics Physiology Physiography Chemistry	316 +.063 +.139 051	126 + .215 + .184	090 +.072 368	373 088 143 +.107 +.500
PhysicsPhysiologyPhysiographyChemistryBiology	316 +.063 +.139 051 +1.	126 + .215 + .184 + .136	090 +.072 368 +.053	373 088 143 +.107
Physics Physiology Physiography Chemistry	316 +.063 +.139 051 +1. +.072	126 + .215 + .184 + .136 + .072	090 + .072 368 + .053 002	373 088 143 +.107 +.500

CORRELATION BETWEEN THE NUMBER OF PAGES AND THE PER CENT OF DISTRIBUTION OF EACH SCIENCE.

One of the chief criticisms directed against General Science texts has been that the "hobbies" of the authors were evident—that large sections of some "special" science were included bodily in the text, violating the principles of generalness which is supposed to characterize General Sci-The defense has been that if the space devoted to a science was large in the aggregate, it was because numerous topics had been inserted wherever they were worth while—that extensive use of the particular science was due to its broad and varied relationships to the problems of daily life. The exceedingly scant and superficial attention paid to other sciences being also criticized, this has been explained on the grounds that adequate treatment of all sciences is impossible—that the author has selected topics from the special fields in the proportion in which they most properly fit into the definite plan of his text, and thus the wisest possible choice from each science has been made.

When the total amount of space devoted to the topics of each science is determined, the amount varies greatly in the different texts. Are the large totals due to the use of a greater number of small topics, or to larger masses of the "special" science? Is the prominent rank of a certain science as to space in General Science due to more extensive or more intensive treatment? Strong positive correlations between Space and Distribution of a science would indicate that the prominent treatment was characterized by the use

of many rather than large topics, giving possible grounds for the charge of superficiality. Strong negative correlations would show that large space was usually poorly distributed, and a basis for the accusation of "hobbies" would be furnished.

In Table VIII. the correlations are positive in six sciences, negative in two, all but one being of low value. This exception is in the science Biology (+.536), of which it is characteristic that the texts giving the science most space tend to distribute it most thoroughly. This tendency, however, cannot be characteristic of General Science as a whole, or the correlations in each science would have been more

strongly positive.

When the relationship of the sciences in the individual texts is considered by rank alone, it is seen that the science which ranks highest as to space usually is given the highest rank in distribution, and a science treated in a small number of pages is likely to be found in one or two groups. Correlating the ranks of the sciences as to per cent of space occupied and per cent of distribution in each text separately by Spearman's Rank Order Formula, Table IX. shows perfect agreement in Text A, with positive correlations in all other texts, most of them exceed-The distribution which a certain science ingly strong. receives in one text is not a function of the importance of that science in General Science as a whole, but to its space in that text only. Neither is there any definite relationship between the actual number of pages a science may include in a text and its distribution; the agreement is in rank only. This further emphasizes the conclusion that no matter how much unity of plan an individual author may embody in his text, his arrangement is individual and original, and General Science as a whole is not unified.

TABLE VIII.

CORRELATION BETWEEN THE NUMBER OF PAGES AND PER CENT OF DISTRIBUTION IN EACH SCIENCE.

Science	Correlation	Science	Correlation
Biology Chemistry Household Art Astronomy	+ . 264 + .2 4 9	Physiology Miscellaneous _ Physics Physiography _	+ .256 + .049

¹ Spearman's Rank Order Formula for Correlation, $r=1-\frac{6S(u^{2}-1)}{n(n^{2}-1)}$

See Alexander, Carter: "School Statistics and Publicity," page 184.

TABLE IX.

CORRELATION BETWEEN THE RANKS OF THE SCIENCES AS TO PER CENT OF SPACE AND PER CENT OF DISTRIBUTION IN EACH TEXT.

	Spearm	an's Rank	ORDER FORMULA	USED.
Text	·	orrelation	Text	Correlation
				+ .33
		+ .88	D	+ .81
E		+ .47	F	+ .86
G		+ .83	Н	+ .71
I		+.76	J	+ .28
K		+ .78	Ĺ	+ .93
M		+.09	N	+ .43
О		+ .52	Р	+.55
Q		+.62		+ .90

CORRELATION BETWEEN THE SCIENCES AS TO ACCEPTABILITY FACTORS IN THE TEXTS.

Is the proper selection of subject-matter inherent in a text? That is, if an author selects the topics of one science well, does he likewise exercise good discrimination in the case of the other sciences? If an author decides to be original and unconventional in his choice of the subject-matter he presents in one science, will his tendency be transferred to the other sciences included in his text?

Uniformly good selection, uniformly poor selection, or uniformly mediocre selection of two sciences in all or nearly all texts would be indicated by a strong positive correlation between the ranks of their Acceptability Factors when computed by Pearson's formula. But if good selection in one science was uniformly accompanied by poor selection of another science in all or nearly all texts, a strong negative correlation would be secured.

Table X. shows 36 correlations—eight identities (+1.), twenty-five positive, and three negative. In these negative values the Miscellaneous group constitutes one of the pair; hence these correlations are not significant. Of the twenty-five positive values, ten are strongly so, over +.500, and five moderate, between +.400 and +.500. The low positive values are in Miscellaneous and in Chemistry, except where the latter correlates fairly high with Physics (+.472).

These values show a very strong tendency for a conservative text to make equally appropriate selections of the topics of each important science—a poor, or bizarre, text to be uniformly unconventional. The former tendency is the principal one, for twelve of the eighteen texts have Acceptability

Factors above .500. (Table III.) If General Science were a hodgepodge of unrelated topics, the Acceptability Factors would be exceedingly low and the correlations close to zero.

TABLE X.

CORRELATION BETWEEN THE SCIENCES AS TO ACCEPTABILITY FACTORS.

ALL TEXTS INCLUDED.							
Science	Physiography	Physics	Biology	Chemistry			
Physiography Physics Biology Chemistry Physiology Astronomy Household Art Miscellaneous	+.715 +.651 +.171 +.595 +.621 +.490	+ .715 + 1. + .808 + .472 + .643 + .684 + .427 + .212	+ .651 + .808 + 1. + .327 + .566 + .716 + .485 + .171	+ .171 + .472 + .327 + 1. + .201 + .055 + .118 + .674			
Science	Physiology	Astronomy	Household Art	Miscel- laneous			
Physiography Physics Biology Chemistry Physiology Astronomy Household Art Miscellaneous	+ .643 + .566 + .201 + 1. + .379 + .435	+ .621 + .684 + .716 + .055 + .379 + 1. + .581 488	+ .490 + .427 + .485 + .118 + .435 + .581 + 1.	+ .050 + .212 + .171 + .674 121 488 104 + 1.			

PART II.

CHAPTER VIII.

THE ADAPTABILITY OF GENERAL SCIENCE IN THE LAST THREE GRAMMAR GRADES. TEST TOPICS.

WITH very few exceptions, General Science courses are intended for the use of pupils in their first high-school year. Of the eighteen General Science texts examined in the spring of 1919, only one was admittedly designed for the grades. It is a fact, however, that in many places a General Science course is given in one of the years which constitute the Junior High School, seventh or eighth grade,

one of the simpler texts being presumably used.

It is by no means a generally accepted principle that General Science should be placed exclusively in the High School—that it is unsuited for the grades. In the great reorganization which world events are forcing upon the methods and curricula of schools, in which the demand for a useful knowledge of environment is drowning out the defensive arguments for courses of abstract and remoter value, more than one voice speaks for an earlier introduction to Nature by instruction in her simpler principles

given to children even in the lowest grades.

Certain important principles in the selection of subject-matter for science instruction in the grades may only be determined by experiment. There is excellent agreement among authors of General Science texts as to the suitability of a large number of the topics of the five principal sciences (Table III.); but could the same subject-matter be used in the grades, even in simple form? For example, could the meteorological causes of winds and storms (17 texts), the types of energy, momentum, inertia, etc. (15 texts), the botany and chemistry of photosynthesis (16 texts), the chemical composition of the atmosphere (16 texts), be explained to sixth-grade children in a manner which would really result in their assimilation and understanding of the principles involved?

For science instruction in the grades, may topics from the five principal sciences be used in equal amounts? May they be used in the same proportion as they now occur in General Science, or in some other proportion suggested by

experiment?

May suggestions be obtained from experimental evidence as to the assimilability, or average amount of possible understanding, which children will show to each of the five principal sciences in the grades, to determine if this assimi-

lability is uniform?

If assimilability is not uniform, which science should predominate in the instruction in each grade? What are the relative amounts of the other sciences which may be acceptably included in that grade? If a certain science, such as Chemistry, is not suitable for instruction in the sixth grade, in which grade may its topics be profitably included?

These and many other questions have prompted the study which follows:

SELECTION OF THE TEST TOPICS.

Table I. shows that the subject-matter of General Science has been principally obtained from five sciences. It was planned to select 25 important and characteristic topics from each of these sciences, choosing only those which occur in a clear majority of the texts. In Physics there are more than 25 topics each of which is found in ten or more texts; in the other sciences there are less than 25 such topics. The Zoölogy section of Biology contains no topic included in ten texts; but to avoid eliminating the subject altogether, five leading topics were chosen from Zoölogy, which, added to 20 topics from Botany, fills out the quota for Biology.

In choosing the particular fact of science upon which the statements of the "test topic" were to be based, a minute division of each topic was made by examining the half-page cards from which the data of Table I. and others had been compiled. These subtopics were recorded, and ranked according to the number of texts in which each was treated. For example, the first topic of Physics, Transfer of Heat (18 texts), is composed of the subtopics Convection (16 texts), Conduction (15 texts), Types of Furnaces (15 texts), Radiant Heat (14 texts), Practical Ventilation (11 texts), and nine other items of minor rank. Since but one subtopic is to be selected, and that must be the one most prominently treated, the choice falls upon the principles of Convection, which is discussed in the largest number of texts. In a similar manner the most important subtopic of each of the 25 most highly ranked topics in Physics was selected.

In the other sciences, where less than 25 topics were included in a majority of the texts, it was necessary to select two or more subtopics from the topics which had the greatest number of pages. For example, in Physiography three subtopics each were chosen from the first three topics, since

these contained more pages than the others, and two subtopics from each of the remaining eight topics, making 25 In determining which three subtopics were most prominent in the topic—that of Humidity and Precipitation (17 texts), for example—the component items were found to be General Cause of Humidity (17 texts), Rain (17 texts), Snow (16 texts), Clouds (16 texts), Dew (11 texts), Frost (11 texts), and nine other minor ones. The three subtopics chosen were Rain and Snow, Clouds and Fog. Dew and Frost, since these were clearly predominant and occur in a majority of the 17 texts mentioning Humidity.

In a similar manner, all of the 125 "test topics," 25 from each of the five principal sciences, were selected. ber of test topics chosen from each important topic of a science is recorded in a column in Table I. These subtopics are those which rank highest in their respective topics; the topics are the most important of their respective sciences; all (except five in Biology, from the Zoölogy division) occur in a clear majority of the eighteen texts. It is believed that this method has resulted in the selection of test topics thoroughly characteristic of each science, each topic representing the most favorable judgment of more than a majority of the authors of General Science texts as to its fitness to be presented as a part of the instruction in his text.

Following a special study of the texts as to language and treatment of each selected topic, the test which was to be · put into the hands of the children was prepared, consisting of a little folder of four pages fastened together.

Page 1.

TO EACH BOY AND GIRL:

This is a game to see how well you can remember. Here are the rules:

- 1. DO NOT TURN ANY PAGE OVER, OR LOOK AT IT, UNTIL THE TEACHER TELLS YOU TO DO SO.

 2. WHEN THE TEACHER TELLS YOU TO, WRITE ANSWERS
- TO THE QUESTIONS.
- 3. ON ONE PAGE THERE IS SOMETHING TO READ. TRY TO REMEMBER IT IF YOU CAN.
- 4. DO NOT LOOK AHEAD, AND DO NOT LOOK BACK, AT ANY PAGES.

Page 2.

A question designed to discover whether the child already has a knowledge of the principles of the test topic. This question was direct, simple, and usually covered one point only. If answered correctly, it would be evident that the child possessed some apperceptive basis for the further consideration of the particular topic involved. If answered incorrectly, it would appear that the child either had no previous conception of the subject or was unable to express one. The data obtained from the answers to this question were expected to be a measure of the foundation of previous knowledge upon which instruction in General Science in the grades might be built.¹

Page 3.

A direct statement, in which the facts and principles of the test topic were set forth as clearly and simply as possible. While a strict composite of the discussions in the ten or more texts was impossible, the statement was carefully worded after a study of the language of each text. Illustrations accompanied this paragraph in thirty-five instances.

Page 4A.

One or more direct questions, calling for the specific information given on the preceding page. A correct answer would be evidence that the child has been capable of understanding the subject-matter of the statement; and the further inference is not unreasonable that similar statements, equally characteristic of the science and of approximately the same degree of complexity, might also be assimilated by the child. An incorrect answer, or no answer, might indicate that the topic was apparently too complicated for the child's understanding, and that he would probably have difficulty, or fail completely, in the assimilation of similar topics in that science.

Page 4B.

One or more questions, based on the specific information of the statement on page 3, but involving a further step of reasoning along some closely related line. A correct answer would indicate that the child not only understood the topic, but was able to apply its principles to the solution of another problem such as might be next propounded by text or teacher in ordinary recitation. An incorrect answer would warrant the conclusion that the principles of the statement, even if understood by the child, were in isolated position in his mind, and not sufficiently correlated with his apperceptions to be of practical value.

¹ For a similar test of certain phases of Chemistry in beginning classes, see Webb, H. A., "A Preliminary Test in Chemistry," Journal of Educational Psychology, Vol. X., No. 1, page 36 (January, 1919).

Lines for the grade, name, and age of the child headed each sheet, so that they could be identified if separated.

Special effort was made to avoid questions which could be answered by mere "yes" or "no," or in which the choice of one alternative without explanation would suffice, the laws of chance predicting correct answers in 50 per cent of such cases. The use of certain words, familiar enough to adults, but possibly strange to the child, such as "explain," "illustrate," "describe," "discuss," etc., was discarded in favor of the simpler phrases, "Tell about it," "What is," "Why is," etc.

It is fully realized that in some instances the wording of the statement and questions might have an undue influence for correctness or incorrectness of the answers. This condition is minimized in two directions, however: first, the language, in practically every case, is essentially that of one or more texts, simplified as to words or difficult phrases, or at least is as typical of all texts as a close study was able to determine; second, in twenty-five test topics for each science a few statements or questions of more than the average difficulty would probably be compensated by a few of abnormal simplicity. The combined results for all twenty-five test topics would thus be a fair measure for the science as a whole.

With each package of test topics sent out, letters to teachers explaining the spirit of the test were inclosed, and also a page of specific directions. The number of minutes which were to be allowed a child for writing answers to each question, and for studying the statement, was determined by some preliminary experiments in the Demonstration School of George Peabody College for Teachers. The object was to give sufficient time for even slow pupils to finish, and the indicated periods were found to be ample.

DIRECTIONS TO THE TEACHER.

(This test is for the last three grammar grades only.)

In order that there may be uniformity in the methods by which this test is given, it is requested that the teacher in charge of the pupils use the method and wording below:

Step 1.

(The teacher should see that each child has a pencil, and that the teacher has a watch or can see a clock.)

Teacher (to children): "Girls and boys, here is a new game. I am going to have placed on each desk some sheets of paper, face downward, and you must not touch or handle them until I tell you to."

(Have the sets, four small pages each, quietly distributed, face downward.)

Step 2.

Teacher (to children): "Now turn the whole thing over, and let us read the rules together." (The reading should be done in concert, or by the teacher plainly and with emphasis, the children reading silently.) The rules-

TO EACH BOY AND GIRL:

This is a game to see how well you can remember. Here are the rules:

1. DO NOT TURN ANY PAGE OVER, OR LOOK AT IT, UNTIL

THE TEACHER TELLS YOU TO DO SO.
2. WHEN THE TEACHER TELLS YOU TO, WRITE ANSWERS

TO THE QUESTIONS.

3. ON ONE PAGE THERE IS SOMETHING TO READ.

TO REMEMBER IT IF YOU CAN.

4. DO NOT LOOK AHEAD, AND DO NOT LOOK BACK, AT ANY PAGES.

Step 3.

Teacher (to children): "Now turn the first page over. Write your grade, name, and age on the first line. Then answer the question or questions below if you can. I will tell you to stop in just two minutes. If you finish before that time, sit quietly, and do not turn any pages."

(Allow exactly two minutes for the writing.)

Step 4.

Teacher (to children): "Now turn the page over. You must not turn it back again. Write your grade, name, and age. Read what is written on this page, and try to understand and remember it. Do not turn the page until I tell you to. You will have two minutes to study."

(Allow exactly two minutes for study.)

Step 5.

Teacher (to children): "Now turn the page, and do not turn it back again. Write your grade, name, and age on the first line. Answer the questions if you can. I will stop you in four minutes; but if you finish before, sit perfectly still, and do not change what you have written."

Allow exactly four minutes for this writing.) (The papers should now be promptly collected without alteration.)

TEST TOPICS IN PHYSICS.1

1. Page 2.

Question 1. Why, in winter, is it always colder in a room near the floor than near the ceiling?

A complete set of the test topics in the mimeographed form as sent out may be secured by any interested person on application to the author.

Page 3. CONVECTION CURRENTS. (Illustrated.)

Statement: Whenever air becomes warmer, it expands; and because this makes it lighter, it rises. Cold air contracts, is heavy, and falls. In a room the warm air goes to the ceiling, while cold air comes in along the floor.

The same thing is true of water. If a bucket of water is heated,

the warm water goes to the top, and cold water to the bottom.

This movement of air or water, due to a difference in temperature, is called "convection."

Page 4.

Question 2. Tell why warm air or water rises, and cold air or water falls.

Question 3. Why do the boilers of big factories have such tall chimneys? Why would not a short chimney do as well?

2.	THERMOMETERS.	(Illustrated.)
3.	THE PRESSURE OF AIR.	(Illustrated.)
4.	THE KINDS OF ENERGY.	(,
5.	THE THREE STATES OF MATTER.	(Illustrated.)
6.	HOW HEAT IS MEASURED.	(
7.	THE LEVER.	(Illustrated.)
8.	MAGNETS.	(Illustrated.)
9.	SPECIFIC GRAVITY.	(======================================
10.	HOW SUCTION IS CAUSED BY AIR PRESSU	RE.
		(Illustrated.)
11.	HOW LIGHT IS REFLECTED.	(Illustrated.)
12.	THE INCLINED PLANE.	(Illustrated.)
13.	THE FORCE OF GRAVITATION.	(
14.	THE SPECTRUM COLORS, OR RAINBOW.	(Illustrated.)
15.		(Illustrated.)
16.	THE BOILING AND FREEZING POINTS OF V	
17.	HOW ICE IS MADE.	
18.	THE BENDING OF LIGHT RAYS.	(Illustrated.)
19.	HOW COAL HAS BEEN MADE.	(,
20.	HOW ELECTRIC DYNAMOS AND MOTORS W	ORK.
21.	HOW A STEAM ENGINE WORKS.	• •
22.	EXPANSION OF SUBSTANCES WHEN HEAD	red.

TEST TOPICS IN PHYSIOGRAPHY.

1. Page 2.

23. 24.

25.

Question 1. Rain, or snow, is water falling from the sky. How does the water get up into the sky?

Page 3. RAIN AND SNOW.

THE NATURE OF LIGHT.

THE NATURE OF SOUND.

ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING.

Statement: As warm air blows across oceans and lakes, it gathers much water vapor from their surfaces. The winds blow this moisture over the land in the form of clouds. The tiny drops of water which form the cloud gradually make larger drops by running together, and fall to the ground as rain.

If the moisture in the cloud freezes before it starts to fall, it comes

to the ground as snow.

Page 4

Question 2. Where does the water in the sky come from, and how does it turn into rain? Why does the water in the sky sometimes turn to snow instead of rain?

Question 3. Why do big clouds sometimes go sailing by without any

rain, and why do they at other times pour rain upon the earth?

- CLOUDS AND FOG.
- 3. DEW AND FROST.
- HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE OF AIR. 4.
- A "COLD WAVE." 5.
- WIND BELTS OF THE EARTH. 6.
- THE KINDS OF SOIL. 7.
- HOW SOIL HAS BEEN MADE. 8. WHAT SOIL IS MADE OF.
- 9.
- FORECASTING THE WEATHER. 10.
- THE WORK OF THE UNITED STATES WEATHER BU-11. REAU
- HOW CAVES HAVE BEEN FORMED.
- 13. SPRINGS AND WELLS.
- HOW A STREAM SORTS OUT ROCKS OF DIFFERENT 14. SIZES.

(Illustrated.) (Illustrated.)

- THE CUTTING OF VALLEYS.
 DELTAS AND FLOOD PLAINS. 16.
- THE IRRIGATION OF DESERT LANDS. 17.
- SWAMPS AND DRAINAGE. 18.
- 19. HOW COAL HAS BEEN MADE.
- WHAT COAL IS MADE OF. 20.
- 21. CLIMATE.
- 22. THE EFFECT OF LAKES AND OCEAN ON CLIMATE.
- IGNEOUS ROCKS, ROCKS THAT HAVE BEEN MELTED. HOW LIMESTONE IS FORMED. 23.
- 24.
- THE CAUSE OF LIGHTNING AND THUNDER. 25.

TEST TOPICS IN BIOLOGY.

1. Page 2.

Question 1. Where do trees get the material to make wood out of while they are growing?

Page 3. THE FORMATION OF STARCH IN PLANT LEAVES.

Statement: Leaves are the food makers for the plant. stances unite in the leaves: (1) The carbon dioxide gas from the air; (2) water coming through the roots and up the stem.

These two substances unite in the leaves to form starch. only happen while the sun is shining. At night the starch which has been made during the day is carried to all parts of the plant. This is what makes the plant grow.

Page 4.

Question 2. Tell how a plant manufactures starch in its leaves. What becomes of the starch after it is made?

Question 3. If a plant is placed in a dark cellar, will it grow much? Tell exactly why.

- THE GREEN SUBSTANCE IN LEAVES.
- 3.
- THE FUNGUS PLANTS. MOLDS. THE YEAST PLANT.

(Illustrated.)

5.	HOW FLOWERS MAKE FRUITS.	(Illustrated.)
6.	THE PARTS OF A FLOWER.	(Illustrated.)
7.	THE PURPOSE OF ROOTS.	(Illustrated.)
8.	THE FORMS OF ROOTS.	(Illustrated.)
9.	THE NITRIFYING BACTERIA.	(Illustrated.)
10.	GOOD AND BAD GERMS.	,
11.	HOW SEEDS ARE SCATTERED.	•
12.	HOW SEEDS GROW.	(Illustrated.)
13.	THE STEMS OF TREES.	(Illustrated.)
14.	TREES AND THEIR USES.	(Illustrated.)
15.	GERMS, OR BACTERIA.	(Illustrated.)
16.	HOW GERMS, OR BACTERIA, REPRODUCE.	(Illustrated.)
17.	THE PURPOSE OF LEAVES.	,
18.	HOW LEAVES HELP THE PLANT.	
19.	HOW PLANTS USE THE AIR.	
20.	HOW PLANTS USE WATER.	
21.	THE LIFE HISTORY OF INSECTS.	
22.	THE BODY OF A TRUE INSECT.	(Illustrated.)
2 3.	THE KINDS OF ANIMALS.	
24.	THE LIFE HISTORY OF A FROG.	(Illustrated.)
25 .	THE SIMPLEST ANIMAL, AN AMEBA.	(Illustrated.)

TEST TOPICS IN PHYSIOLOGY.

1. Page 2.

Question 1. How do catching diseases, like measles, get from one person to another?

Page 3. THE CAUSE OF DISEASE.

Statement: All catching diseases are due to tiny germs, which may live in our nose, our throat, our lungs, our intestines, our blood, and in other parts of our body. These germs get into our body when we do various things which are not healthy, such as drinking impure water, eating food on which flies have walked, drinking from cups that other people use, etc. In fact, if we carelessly handle anything that sick people have used, the germs from these sick persons may get into our bodies and give us the disease.

Page h

Question 2. How does one person catch a disease from another? What are the best ways to keep from catching diseases?

Question 3. Do flies ever do us any harm? Why should we try to keep flies away from our food?

- 2. WHERE GERMS ARE FOUND IN THE BODY.
- 3. TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS.
- 4. HOW GERMS MAY BE KILLED.
- 5. HOW WATER IS PURIFIED.
- 6. THE IMPURITIES IN WATER.
- 7. PURE WATER TO DRINK.
- 8. INSECTS WHICH CARRY DISEASE.
- 9. FLIES AND TYPHOID FEVER.
- 10. THE CAUSE OF MALARIA.
- 11. THE GASES IN OUR LUNGS.
- 12. HOW WE BREATHE. (Illustrated.)
 13. THE STRUCTURE OF OUR LUNGS. (Illustrated.)
- 14. THE DIGESTION OF FOOD IN THE MOUTH.
- 15. HOW FOOD IS DIGESTED IN OUR INTESTINES.
- 16. HOW FOOD IS DIGESTED IN OUR STOMACH.

DEFECTS OF THE EYE. FAR-SIGHT AND NEAR-SIGHT.
HOW POOR LIGHT HURTS THE EYES.
HOW THE EYES SEE. (Illustrated.)
THE HARMFULNESS OF ALCOHOL.
THE HARM OF PATENT MEDICINES.
HOW TOBACCO HARMS THE BODY.
OUR HEART. (Illustrated.)
WHAT THE BLOOD IS MADE OF.
THE RLOOD VESSELS

18.

19.

20.

21. 22.

23.

24.

THE BLOOD VESSELS. 25.

TEST TOPICS IN CHEMISTRY.

1. Page 2.

Question 1. Why must fire in a stove have plenty of air before it will burn?

Page 3.

Statement: Whenever anything burns, it unites with oxygen gas Since only about one-fifth of the air is oxygen, a subfrom the air. stance would burn more vigorously in a bottle of pure oxygen than it would in air.

Some substances, such as paper, wood, coal, etc., unite with oxygen very rapidly. These burn easily, and with much flame. Other things, such as iron, lead, and other metals, unite with the oxygen of the air very slowly, and become covered with rust. Rusting and burning are similar processes, except that burning is a more rapid union with oxygen than rusting. In pure oxygen a hot iron wire would not rust, but would catch fire and burn.

Page 4.

Question 2. In what way is the burning of wood and the rusting of iron alike? In what ways are burning and rusting different?

Question 3. Does the oxygen which we breathe from the air have anything to do with the warmth of our skin? Tell about it.

- FLAMES. KINDLING POINTS.
- THE GASES OF THE AIR. 3.
- THE AIR IS A MIXTURE. 4.
- THE PROPERTIES OF OXYGEN. 5.
- THE PREPARATION AND PROPERTIES OF OXYGEN. 6.
- 7.
- CARBON DIOXIDE GAS.
 CARBON DIOXIDE AS A FIRE EXTINGUISHER. 8.
- 9.
- WHAT WATER IS MADE OF.
 THE COMPOSITION OF WATER. 10.
- 11. ATOMS AND MOLECULES.
- 12.
- 13.
- ELEMENTS, MIXTURES, AND COMPOUNDS.
 THE PROPERTIES OF HYDROGEN.
 PREPARATION AND PROPERTIES OF HYDROGEN.
 THE HARDNESS OF WATER. 14.
- 15.
- HOW WASHING SODA HELPS IN WASHING. 16.
- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHANGES. 17.
- 18. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL ACTIONS.
- HOW NITROGEN IS PREPARED FROM THE AIR. 19.
- 20.
- 21.
- ACIDS, BASES, AND SALTS IN THE HOME. ACIDS, BASES, AND SALTS. HOW CRYSTALS ARE FORMED. HOW THINGS DISSOLVE IN WATER. THE PROPERTIES OF PHOSPHORUS. HOW MATCHES ARE MADE. 22. (Illustrated.)
- 23.
- 24.
- 25.

CHAPTER IX.

DISTRIBUTION AND SAMPLING OF THE TEST TOPICS.

THE value of a study such as the one here undertaken increases with the number of individuals to whom the test is applied. In the present instance, circumstances made it necessary that all the grading, tabulating, etc., be done by the writer; consequently the number of tests had to be confined within reasonable limits. On the other hand, it was realized that a sufficient number must be used to insure fair sampling. A goal of ten thousand replies was decided upon, which, if fairly distributed among the five sciences, would give approximately 2,000 tests for each.

Letters were sent to 120 Superintendents of Schools in towns of not more than 10,000 or less than 5,000 population, as given in the Educational Directory for 1918. Sixtytwo superintendents agreed to distribute the material to their teachers for use. The supply of test pamphlets, 125 different kinds, was thoroughly mixed and mingled, and approximately 19,000 of them sent to these superintendents. Forty of them returned a total of 9,819 sets. The names of the cities and of the superintendents, to each of whom

the writer feels personally indebted, follow:

City and State-Superintendent	Vumber	of Pupils	in Each	Grade
ALABAMA	5th	6th	7th	8th
Bessemer, L. L. Vann		164	103	0111
Florence, F. T. Appleby	_ 40	56	86	١.
Gadsden, W. C. Dodson	_ 148	97	147	
Huntsville, R. C. Johnston	_ 47	52	30	38
Talladega, D. A. McNeil	_ 51	51	45	
Arkansas				
Helena, E. B. Tucker	_	55	49	28
Jonesboro, J. P. Womack		21	14	. 10
FLORIDA				
Miami, R. E. Hall	-	92	164	81
Georgia				
Albany, R. E. Brooks	73	73	72	
Americus, J. E. Mathis		76	67	40
	_		•	
Illinois				
Carbondale, A. R. Boone		40	59	29
Granite City, L. P. Frohardt		115	116	113
Normal, C. F. Miller	-	40	45	49
Indiana	•			
Alexandria, F. W. Stoler		65	57	34
Bedford, E. W. Montgomery	_	96	80	67
Goshen, James Wilkinson	-	101	80	91
Kentucky				
Paducah, Ralph YakelParis, Lee Kirkpatrick		343	398	336
Richmond, W. D. Bridges	-	65 35	45 40	33 8
		33	40	8

City and State—Superintendent LOUISIANA	Number	of Pupils	in Each	Grade
Alexandria, C. C. Hensen Morgan City, L. A. Law		194 61	146 46	
MARYLAND Sykesville, Miss Adda Mai Cummings	-	11	12	15
MISSISSIPPI Yazoo City, H. M. Ivy	_ 31	24	36	
Missouri Carthage, W. C. Barnes	-	40	138	81
North Carolina Concord, A. S. Webb		113 26	80 30	
Оніо Ваrberton, U. L. Light Troy, C. W. Cookson		91 80	98 86	74 68
OKLAHOMA Alva, Albert W. Fanning Chickasha, William F. Ramey Shawnee, H. G. Faust	_	69 106 126	71 102 124	30 103 210
Tennessee Bristol, R. B. Rubins	- - -	80 96 52 21 67	73 93 44 26 60	49 44 27 35 22
TEXAS Tyler, T. H. Shelby	_ 141	125	159	
VIRGINIA Charlottesville, James G. Johnson Fredericksburg, E. F. Birkhead	172 73	131 81	119 53	
West Virginia Morgantown, F. T. Pyle	-	37	134	165

In several of the States the "last three grammar grades" are numbered 5th, 6th, and 7th; in others, 6th, 7th, and 8th. Two methods of grouping their answers are possible—either considering the 5th, 6th, 7th grades in one set of schools as equivalent to the 6th, 7th, 8th grades of the other schools, or considering the 6th and 7th grades of both groups as equivalent and treating the 5th and 8th grades separately. An attempt was made to ascertain whether the curricula of the two types of schools would indicate which of the two methods was most appropriate, but expressions on the point were conflicting and largely a matter of opinion. It was decided, therefore, to avoid the responsibility of assuming either side of the argument to be correct, and to record both sets of the last three grammar grades separately. It will not be difficult, if any one so desires, to combine the data of a table for any two grades considered equivalent.

For purposes of identification, the 6th and 7th grades in the 5-6-7 grouping will be followed by the letter "x" in all future references; the 6th and 7th grades in the 6-7-8 grouping will be followed by the letter "r." These letters were derived from the words "xtra" and "regular," which were first used to keep the records of the two types separate.

ANALYSIS OF THE SAMPLING.

The 9,819 test sets returned represented exceedingly fair sampling, as indicated by the following tables:

Grand Total, by Grades.

5	 1239	•	6r	 2072
6x	 1201		7 r	 2305
7x	 1122		8	 1880

The higher grades in each group show slightly fewer replies, as expected.

Grand Total, by Sciences.

If the distribution had been perfect, each science would be represented by 1,964 answers. The number of answers received, and the deviation from this average, is recorded:

Science	No. Answers	Dev.
Physiology	2032	+ 68.
Physiography	2001	+ 37.
Physics	1957	 7.
Chemistry	1933	31.
Biology		68.

The count shows a remarkable uniformity. The slight deviation is almost perfectly symmetrical. The extreme range out of nearly two thousand answers is only 136. The various deviations from the average of 1,964 average only 43, or 2.2%.

Totals in Each Science, by Grades.

Science	5	6x	7 <i>x</i>	Science	6r	7*	8
Physiology	291	229	214	Physiology	439	486	373
Physiography		245	235	Physiography	433	466	391
Physics	257	239	224	Physics	421	446	370
Chemistry	230	260	218	Chemistry	384	464	377
Biology	230	228	231	Biology	395	443	369
Average	248	240	224	Average		461	376
Av. Deviation	21	10	7	Av. Deviation	20	15	6

These data show that the tests were distributed with great uniformity to the separate grades, and that there is no marked excess or deficiency of answers in any science or in any grade. The fairness of the sampling seems to be thoroughly demonstrated.

ANSWERS TO INDIVIDUAL TEST TOPICS.

In each one of the six grade groups, children answered questions related to five sciences, which were presented under twenty-five test topics. Thus there are $6\times5\times25=750$ separate and distinct question groups under which the results are recorded. Each of these 750 units constitutes the number of answers received for one test topic of one science in one grade. There is no reason to expect that each unit group would contain the same number of answers; on the other hand, by the laws of probability, there should be a normal distribution curve for the number of unit groups which would successively contain answers ranked in order from zero on upward.

That the normal distribution is closely approximated is shown by the data in Table XI. The five divisions of the

curve show the following distribution:

Question groups answered by-

5 Students	6-10	11-15	16-20	20 or More	Total
or Less	Students	Students	Students	Students	
96	184	226	144	100	750
12.80%	24.53%	30.13%	19.20%	13.33%	99.99%

The curve is slightly skewed toward the left, or zero end. The median number of answers is 13—that is, half the unit groups include 13 or less answers and half include 13 or more answers. The quartiles are in the 8 and 16 group, which again calls attention to the slight skew toward the lower ranks. The curve shows three mildly prominent modes at the 9, 12, and 15 groups.

The efforts to secure a perfectly random distribution

seem to have been entirely successful.

TABLE XI.

DISTRIBUTION OF 750 UNIT QUESTION GROUPS ACCORDING TO THE

NUMBER OF STUDENTS ANSWERING THEM.

of	r Unit Groups rs Involved	Number of Answers	Unit Groups Involved	Number of Answers	Unit Groups Involved	Number of Answers	Unit Grou p s Involved
0	4			•			
1	4	11	35	21	25	31	4
2	15	.12	52	22	20	32	1
3	25	13	46	23	16	32	2
4	20	14	45	24	7	34	2
5	28	15	48	25	6	35	ī
6	28	16	43	26	4	36	ī
7	27	17	28	27	4	37	ī
8	38	18	29	28	4	above 37	Ō
9	50	19	22	29	1		•
10	41	20	22	30	1		

CHAPTER X.

ANALYSIS OF THE MARKS.

THE letters A, B, and C were used in marking the tests. "A" represents a correct answer in which the student displays a reasonable understanding of the topic, and expresses the idea in a manner which would be acceptable to the average teacher. "B" represents a decidedly inferior answer, a hazy conception evidenced by faulty or incomplete expression, leaving doubt as to whether there is really an appreciable understanding. The germ of the idea is recognizable, however. "C" represents an incorrect answer, or Since the time allowed for writing the no answer at all. test was proved to be generous, the lack of an attempt is reasonably interpreted as inability on the part of the student to answer. In a few cases, where, in spite of strict prohibitions found in the instructions, the answers were obviously copied from the statement on page 3 of the pamphlet, a mark of "C" was given.

METHOD OF GRADING.

Each of the 29,457 questions were individually marked by the writer. They were taken in the unsorted order, just as received from the superintendents. In this way the possibility of the mind getting into a certain "track" in marking a large number of identical questions was avoided—a condition in which reasonable variations in answers might not be properly judged. Each mark was of necessity a matter of separate decision. Admitting the unquestioned fact that in a certain per cent of the cases a mark of A would be given where a mark of B or C was better justified, the laws of probability would equalize the matter in the large number of judgments involved with the compensating error of substituting B or C for A in an approximately equal number of cases. Further, the conclusions of this study are not based upon the minute data such as would be influenced by a small per cent of erroneous judgments. The grading was done almost continuously day after day, and thus the point of view remained reasonably constant throughout the entire time. No tabulations of any kind were made until after all the grading was completed. it was impossible to tell the tendencies which were developing or to receive any information which might bias the judgments in any way.

The question had been asked of each superintendent as to whether the children had received any previous instruction in General Science, the object being to discover whether any schools in which the subject was taught had been accidentally included in the list. Only one small group of 30 pupils in the eighth grade of one school had elected such a course under an option. The answers of these pupils were compared with the marks of 30 others in the same school and grade, and no appreciable difference was noted. These test papers were then included in the general distribution.

NUMERICAL COUNT OF MARKS.

The numerical count of the marks for each of the three questions, the objects of which have been previously explained, is recorded in Table XII. Certain general tendencies are roughly indicated by these results—that the number of A's and C's are approximately equal, and either is more than one and one-half times the number of B's. The A's are more numerous in the higher grades, the C's more numerous in the lower grades, as expected. Question 1, on Previous Knowledge, receives roughly 2½ times as many C's as A's, while Question 2, on Direct Assimilation, has about 2½ times as many A's as C's. In Question 3, on the Power of Application, the C's predominate, but are only 20% in excess.

As to the separate sciences, the most noticeable feature is the decided difficulty which was experienced with Chemistry, which in all three questions is markedly deficient in A's and received C's in excess.

In all sciences the reactions of the children were least favorable toward Question 1, Previous Knowledge, which received fewest A's and most C's; and most favorable toward Question 2, Direct Assimilation, with most A's and fewest C's.

TABLE XII.

				Numeri	CAL CO	UNT O	FTHE	MARK	s.			
		· A's Quest			Q	B's uestic	n		Q	C °s uestio	n	
Grade	1	2	3	Total	1	2	3	Total	ī	2	3	Total
5 6r	164 351	312 961	281 614	857 1926	223 452	376 619	264 441	863 1512	852 1296	451 492	694 1017	1997 1778
6x	231	578	385	1194	223	350	259	832	747	273	557	1577
7r	558 294	1375 704	920 469	1853 1467	538 278	575 278	433 248	1546 804	1209 550	355 140	952 405	1516 1095
8	608		944	2922	491	355	349	1195	781	155	587	1523
Total.	2206	5400	3613	11219	2205	2553	1994	6752	5408	1866	4212	11486
		A's				B's				C's		
		Quest	ion		Q	uestic) 1 1		Q	uestio	11	
Science	I	2	3	Total	I	2	3	Total	I	2	3	Total
Physiology				3014	574	440		1470	867	286	459	1612
Physiography _ Biology			734 737	2464 2297	434 462	442 522	349 461	1225 1445	1069 942	327 306	918 698	2314 1946
Physics			581	1954	400	497	332		1144	500	1044	2688
Chemistry			444	1490	335	652		1383	1386			2926
Total2	2206	5400	3613	11219	2205	2553	1994	6752	5408	1866	4212	11486
				Grand	total, 2	9457	narks	i				

Only the most roughly approximate conclusions may be drawn from these gross totals, however. The marks must be classified more minutely; and percentages, instead of absolute figures, used in order to equalize the differences in the number of answers received from each grade, or for each science.

PERCENTAGE TABLES OF THE MARKS.

The first assembling of the individual test papers for purposes of classification is by "unit groups" into which the papers of one grade, one science, and one test topic are collected. There are 750 such groups. In each test paper there are three questions marked, the significance of which has been previously explained. The median number of answers included in each unit group is 13, with variations from zero to 37, with practically normal distribution.

The per cent of A's, B's, and C's for each of the three questions was calculated for each unit group. Then the 25 groups which comprize all of the questions in one science answered by the children of one grade were ranked, and the quartiles, median, and average determined. These figures, therefore, represent the characteristic reaction of the children in each separate grade to each separate science. This data is set out in Table XIII.

The use of the per cent instead of the actual numerical count of A's, B's, and C's in these answers equalized the variations in the number of answers in the different topics, the different sciences, and the different grades. For example, 100 A's in a group of 200 is a much larger proportion than 100 A's in a group of 300, although the numerical count is the same; a percentage alone expresses the true relation.

The use of the median in recording the central characteristic value for these per cents neutralizes another possible source of error which might affect the conclusions. Suppose certain questions have been grossly unfair, and not characteristic of the sciences they were supposed to represent. The replies would contain an abnormal per cent of correct or incorrect answers, depending on the unnatural ease or difficulty of the question. Each of these would greatly influence the average, but would simply form an extreme case where the median is used, not affecting its value more than one step at the utmost and having no greater effect on the nearest quartile.

In the table the average is included for each case, and will show, by its deviation from the median, whether such uncompensated extreme cases exist. From the upper and

lower quartiles those groups in which the cases are concentrated in the higher or lower ranks, or those cases in which the distribution is more uniform, may be discerned. The most significant figures, however, are the respective medians, which record the reactions of the children in each science.

TABLE XIII.
PERCENTAGE TABLE OF THE MARKS.

			FIFTH GRAD	E.		
		Physiology I	Physiography %	Biology %	Physics	Chemistry %
A's.		Questio	n 1. Previous	Knowledge.	•	
	3 Q	20.	38.88	23.61	20.	0
	3 Q M	5.88	0	0	0	0
	1 Q	0	0	0	0	0
	Av.	13.14	18.49	13.83	11.06	3.11
B's.	1.0	. 40.60	. 24.02	24.02	22.05	20.48
	3 Q M	40.68 25.	24.03 11.11	24.03 0	32.05 7.17	0
	1 Q	9.58	0	ŏ	0.17	ŏ
	Av.	28.85	15.18	15.50	17.45	11.03
C's.						
	3 Q M	87.87	100.	100.	92.58	100.
		60.	71.43	72.11	80.90	93.75
	1 Q	32.29	38.89	45.39	56.30	75.55
	Av.	58.01	66.33	70.67	71.49	85.86
A's.		Questi		Assimilation.		
	3 O	69.05	63.34	53.57	36.10	27.21
	M	35.71	30.78	25.	16.78	16.67
	1 Q	19.09	0 .	14.83	0	0
	Av.	42.06	34.17	32.51	19.22	18.36
B's.						
	3 Q M	40.	61.91	48.19	38.25	50.
	M	28.57	31.25	26.38	25.	37.50
	1, Q	14.28	20.83	20.	14.37 25.97	18.34 34.39
	Av.	28.27	37.88	31.55	23.97	34.37
C's.						
	3 Q M	45.56	41.88	50.	69.05	66.67
	M	22.73	28.57	25.	51.32	44.45
	1, Q	16.53	9.40	21.82	39.23	23.61
	Av.	29.67	27.99	34.14 .	54.81	47.25
A's.		Questi		of Applicatio		
	3 Q M	58.57	35.41	42.22	26.97	25.
		36.36	14.29	24.11	11.11	0 0
	1 Q Av.	12.91 34.72	0 24.27	3.33 27.15	0 14.59	10.36
	Av.	34.72	24.27	27.13	14.37	10.30
B's.	• •	20.10	25.06	40	19.09	33.33
	3 Q M	38.18	25.96	40. 26.78	6.48	8.33
		28.57 16.67	11.11	3.33	0.40	0.33
	1 Q Av.	28.01	16.59	25.69	11.03	15.76
	A.v.	20.01	10.07	20.07		
C's.	3 O	51.67	87.30	73.21	100.	100.
	3 Q M	33.33	62.5	42.22	76.92	75.
	1 Q	20.56	35.89	24.11	58.33	55.83
	Av.	37.27	59.14	47.16	74.38	73.88

Analysis of the Marks

SIXTH X GRADE.

		Physiology %	Physiography %	Biology %	Physics %	Chemistry %
A's.		Quest	ion 1. Previou	s Knowledg	e.	
	3 Q M 1 Q	51.09 12.5 2.78	50. 16.67 0	38.18 7.69 0	23.07 8.39 0	17.14 0 0
	Āv.	28.75	25.12	21.83	18.34	9.25
B's.						
	3 Q M	33.33	30.95	33.33	33.24	14.58
	1 Q	21.43 12.2 3	17.65 0	21.43 3.57	13.33 0	0
	Av.	23.88	20.39	24.14	21.15	9.36
C's.		•				
.	3 Q M	66.67	79.09	85.17	90.20	100.
	M	50.	55.55	50.	65.87	91.67
	1 Q	26.78	25.	25.	41.43	70.83
	Av.	47.37	54.49	54.03	60.51	81.39
A's.			tion 2. Direct	Assimilation	1.	
	3 Q M	94.45	81.05	86.43	57.24	62.01
		75	55.55	50.	39.23	40.
	1 Q Av.	30.95 64.87	50. 60.07	35.68 54.62	14.08 39.59	12.5 40.66
	Av.	04.67	00.07	34.02	39.39	40.00
B's.		24.40	22.22			
	3 Q M	36.60 20.	33.33 18.75	43.07	50.	53.57
	1 Q	20. 3.84	3.34	25. 8.57	29. 67 20.91	28.07 13.94
	Āv.	23.	20.28	26.50	35.73	34.65
C's.						
C s.	3 O	26.67	42.73	29.28	40.	38.46
	3 Q M	0	12.5	28.	18.46	20.
	1 Q	.0	0	0	2.94	7.70
	Av.	12.13	19.65	18.88	24.68	24.69
A's.			on 3. Power of	of Application	on.	
	3 Q M	84.53	66.52	50.	42.26	34.13
		50.	30.77	33.33	30.	15.38
	1 Q Av.	30.56 56.06	14.58 39.34	17.14 36.54	2.94 26.17	0 17.27
	214.	30.00	39.34	30.34	20.17	17.27
B's.	2.0	33.33	22.71	39.23	25.38	37.98
	3 Q M	25.	14.28	25.	10.26	25.
	1 Q	3.57	0	. 17.14	0.20	1.78
	Ãv.	21.08	15.15	27.01	13.55	22.16
C's.						
- - ·	3 Q M	38.19	74.82	60.	87.5	73.21
	M	18.19	41.67	29.41	51.92	66.67
	1 Q	3.57	25.	15.00	39.23 60.28	43.75 60.57
	Av.	22.86	45.51	36.45	00.28	60.37

Science for the Grades

SIXTH R GRADE

		Physiology %	Physiography	Biology %	Physics %	Chemistry %
A's.		Ques	ion 1. Previou	s Knowledg		,-
	3 O	31.37	25.66	33.80	28.28	15.
	3 Q M	15.38	17.78	12.5	4.76	0
	1 Q	0	0	5.15	0	Õ
	Av.	18.77	20.05	22.17	15.63	8.39
B's.						
D 8.	3.0	41.27	33.30	33.81	36.47	23.61
	3 Q M	23.81	21.12	23.07	13.33	8.33
	1 Q	13.80	10.53	8.42	7.69	0.55
	Αv.	28.29	23.	23.57	18.46	12.73
C?-						
C's.	2.0	72 51	75.00	•	25.21	
	3 Q M	73.51 61.54	75.96 57.77	73.46	85.84	100.
	1 Q	26.49	31.58	60. 26.68	64.28 51.19	88.89 66.44
	Āv.	52.94	56.95	54.26	65.91	78.88
						70.00
A's.		Que	stion 2. Direct	Assimilatio	n.	
	3 Q M	75.30	71.85	64.97	55.49	47.22
	M	55.56	60.	46.15	40.91	25.
	1 Q Av.	28.57	30.38	30.30	16.67	20.53
	Av.	54.22	52.	48.27	39.59	34.39
B's.						
	3 Q M	42.02	39.23	45.23	38.13	57.73
		23.08	22.87	37.5	26.32	40.
	1 Q	17.16	13.48	20.83	14.83	23.01
	Av.	27.62	25.99	32.61	26.28	37.03
C's.						
	3 O	35.50	28.83	30.30	50. ·	42.78
	3 Q M	8.76	12.91	18.75	29.41	23.53
	1 Q	1.97	9.55	4.56	15.58	9.16
	Av.	18.1 6	22.01	19.12	34.13	28.58
A's.						
Λ 3.	• •			of Application		
	3 Q M	61.71	43.91	46.41	39.28	31.66
	1 Q	40. 23.27	30.4 9 12.41	33.33	25.	11.11
	Âv.	42.32	31.65	18.07 32.35	5.84 23.87	2.5
			51.05	32.33	23.67	19.18
B's.						
	3 Q	33.56	27.96	37.98	27.63	30.95
	M	26.67	19.90	26.92	14.29	16.67
	1 Q Av.	18.75	5.57	13.39	7.41	8.71
	AV.	26.84	17.53	26 .92	16.87	20.26
C's.						
	3 Q	46.03	73.57	57.36	82.44	82.84
	3 Q M	23.08	49.87	33.33	58.33	64.92
	1 Q	12.13	29.70	21.64	37.85	38.19
	Av.	30.84	50.82	40.73	59.26	60.56

Analysis of the Marks

SÉVENTH X GRADE.

		Physiology %	Physiography %	Biology %	Physics %	Chemistry %
A's.		Quest	tion 1. Previou	as Knowledg	e.	
	3 Q M	60.38	61.25	50.	45.	19.64
	M	33.33	20.	25.	20.	0
	1 Q	11.11	0	6.	0	.0
	Av.	36.21	29.46	29.75	26.67	10.80
B's.						
	3 Q M	49.71	31.66	50.	28.57	45.83
	, M	28.57	20.	30.77	12.5	15.38
	1 Q	0	4.16	0	0	0 23.92
	Av.	27.62	23.69	32.96	23.11	23.92
C's.	_					
	3 Q M	57.78	68.33	52.78	77.35	96.67
	M	33 .33	36.36	33.33	55.56	83.33
	1 Q Av.	10.8 36.11	21.67	18.33	12.14	38.88
	AV.	30.11	46.85	37.29	50.22	65.28
A's.		Que	stion 2. Direc	t Assimilatio	n.	
	³ Q M	95.4	85.72	88.75	77.5	66.67
	M	81.82	77.78	66.67	50.	50.
	1 Q	53.57	51.92	44.15	33.33	34.84
	Av.	70.94	67.75	62.98	53.65	51.48
B's.						
	3 Q M	30.95	35.89	41.93	36.67	50.
	¹₩.	14.28	15.38	27.27	23.87	26.62
	1 Q Av.	0 18.31	8.71	5. 26.62	16.67 27.29	15.48 32.88
C's.		16.31	15.38	26.62	21.29	32.00
	3 Q M	12.96	17.42	13.76	32.05	24.74
		0	11.11	0	16.67	12.5
	įΩ	.0	0	.0	0	0
	Av.	10.77	12.24	10.40	19.06	15.64
A's.		Quest	ion 3. Power	of Applicati	on.	
	3 Q M	87.86	72.11	51.66	53.57	39.58
	Μī	72.72	50.	33.33	28.57	28.57
	1 Q	50.	17.42	18.33	5.55	13.39
	Av.	64.48	47.78	37.49	31.41	30.1
B's.						
	3 Q	30.3	24.74	48.07	39.18	38.59
	МÃ	15.39	10.	18.18	16.67	16.67
	1 Q	.0	0	9.57	0	0
	Av.	19.36	14.35	27.02	20.53	20.84
C's.						
	3 Q M	16.78	56.35	69.05	73.86	75.
		Q	33.33	20.	47.62	. 50.
	1 Q Av.	0 16.16	21.11 37.87	4.55 35.49	25. 48.06	21.82 49.06
	AV.	10.10	37.07	33.43	40.00	47.00

Science for the Grades

SEVENTH R GRADE.

		Physiology %	Physiography %	Biology %	Physics %	Chemistry %
A's. ·		Ques	tion 1. Previou	s Knowledg	e.	, ,
	3 Q M	48.42 31.17	48.68 29.96	35.41 13.64	43.91 21.43	18.33 9.52
	1 Q Av.	13.64 31.17	5.44 29.96	7.14 24.24	0 25.02	0 12.08
B's.	3 Q M	42.22 29.41	26.50 20,	37.71 23.54	37.98 21.43	31.64 10.
	1 Q Av.	19.47 31.	12.40 21.	14.89 26.67	6.45 24.06	4.65 18.6
C's.	3 Q M	53.93	75.5	72.24	77.38	92.51
	M 1 Q Av.	36.36 16.23 37.83	50. 21.5 49.04	50. 33.27 49.1	47.06 28.85 50.92	73.68 49.81 69.32
A ?-						0,102
A's.			stion 2. Direct			
	3 Q M	82.24 73.34	87.59 73.34	79.28 60.	75.49 58.14	57.78 44.45
	1 Q	50.	51.47	41.88	35.12	27.67
	Av.	67.08	68.9	59.93	56.2	45.35
B's.	1.0	07.00	20.04	45 21	20.01	50
	3 Q M	27.28 18.18	28.04 11.77	45.31 23.54	30.21 23.81	50. 37.5
	1 Q	9.52	5.28	13.58	14.64	18.6
	Av.	20.02	17.75	27.07	24.06	35.32
C's.	2.0	23.02	17.42	18.	32.05	26.05
	3 Q M	9.52	17.42 .	13.33	14.29	18.18
	1 Q Av.	0	3.97	5.88	6.25	7.1
	Av.	12.9	13.35	13.	19.74	19.33
A's.			ion 3. Power			
	³Q M	81.8	66.83	55.08	50.	43.74
	ı M ı Q	63.64 48.33	29.41 16.23	42.86 30.95	35. 10.26	22.22 10.1
	Av.	60.74	38.35	41.44	33.44	25.18
B's.					_	
	3 Q M	27.52	28.22	34.31	23.52	32.66
		15. 6.66	16. 5.44	20.	14.29 6.07	16.67
•	1 Q Av.	19.48	16.87	10.43 22.37	15.66	9.55 19.94
C's.						
	3 Q M	28.59	63.86	48.81	82.29	75.49
	1 Q	13.63 6.66	45.45 27.21	33.33 23.02	45. 26.68	52.94 28.66
	Av.	19.78	44.78	36 .19	50.9	54.88

		1	Ексити С	ADE.		
		Physiology %	Physiography %	Biology %	Physics %	Chemistry %
A's.		Quest	tion 1. Previou	us Knowledg	e.	
	3 Q M	66.67	53.75	63.33	43.21	22.64
	, M	40.91	18.18	26.67	25.	6.67
	1 Q Av.	25.39 45.69	0 29.90	11.11 37.76	15.34	0 15.75
	Av.	+3.09	29.90	37.70	30.21	13.73
B's.						
	³ Q M	48.44	36.93	38.75	37.64	41.25
		27.28	22.22	33.33	25.	23.07
	1 Q Av.	10.55 30.36	8.01 23.76	10.55 27.34	10.55 26.84	6.9 25.
	214.	50.50	23.70	27.34	20.04	23.
C's.						
	3 Q M	43.33	71.19	55.05	66.67	85.63
		18.18	45.46	33.33	35.71	60. 40.
•	1 Q Av.	0 23.95	23.61 46.34	9.41 34.9	17.5 43.02	59.25
	Av.	23.73	70.37	34.9	43.02	37.23
A's.		Que	stion 2. Direct	Assimilatio	n.	
	3 O	100.	97.92	93.33	86.39	73.61
	3 Q M	80.	78.57	77.77	62.5	62.5
	1 Q	73.89	61.82	59.92	50.	51.66
	Av.	80.97	77.23	75.64	64.03	60.44
B's.						
	3 O	19.37	32.05	32.76	39.28	35.43
	3 O M	10.	15.38	15.38	22.22	25.
	1 Q	.0	. 0	6.11	10.	18.18
	Av.	12.1	16.33	17.84	23.34	25.
C's.					•	
C a.	3 O	15.55	9	10.76	23.61	15.85
	3 Q M	0	Ó	5.56	6.66	7.7
	1 Q	0	0	0	.0	.0 .
	Av.	6.93	6.44	6.52	12.63	14.43
A's.		Ouesti	on 3. Power	of Applicatio	nn.	
21 5.	2.0	90.69	75.6	69.	63.75	50.
	3 Q M	66.67	52.18	6 0.	42.86	35.
	1 Q	60.	27.18	35.08	20.71	12.91
	Āv.	71.73	50.8	51.8	41.56	33.86
B's.	20	25.92	28.87	26.59	23.61	27.92
	3 Q M	25.83 12.5	28.87 15.39	14.28	16.67	10.52
	1 Q	5.41	4.95	7.88	7.73	3.12
	Āv.	16.85	17.11	17:5	17.73	18.34
C's.	10	10 74	40.00	42.05	E4 25	72 90
	3 Q M	18.74 10.	48.08 30.77	43.05 28.57	. 54.25 35.29	72. 3 8 45.46
	1 Q	0	17.42	11.27	23.21	23.21
	Āv.	11.42	32.09	30.7	40.7	47.8

Examination of the medians reveals that in most cases the grades may be ranked according to the general ability of children to assimilate the facts of science in the order:

That this ranking is thoroughly characteristic is shown when the averages of the medians of all sciences in a particular grade are recorded and ranked. The increments, or differences from grade to grade, will show any exceptions to the general tendency for the average per cents to progress from grade to grade in the typical order. These averages, and increments, are recorded in Table XIV.

With one exception of very small value (6r-6x, Question 1), the increments in the A's from the fifth to eighth grades are positive for all three questions. The increments in the C's are negative for all questions. Those in the B's vary from positive to negative by small amounts. The rank order of the grades as given above seems firmly established.

TABLE XIV.

AVERAGES FOR THE MEDIAN PER CENTS IN EACH GRADE.

All	SCIENCES	S INCLUDE	D.			
A's. Grades Question 1 Question 2 Question 3	5 1.17 24.95	6r 10.08 45.52 27.99	6x 9.05 51.96 31.90	7r 17.25 61.85 38.63	7x 19.67 65.25 42.64	8 23.48 72.27 51.34
A's. Increments between— Grades Question 1 Question 2 Question 3 Sum of increments Average of increments	+8.91 +20.57 +10.82 +40.30	6r and 1.03 +6.44 +3.91 +9.32 3.79	+ 8 + 9 + 6 + 24	.20 .89 .73	and 7x + 2.42 + 3.40 + 4.01 + 9.83 3.28	and 8 + 3.81 + 7.02 + 8.70 + 19.53 6.51
B's. Averages. Grades Question 1 Question 2 Question 3	29.74	25.95	6x 14.77 24.3 19.91	7r 20.88 22.96 16.39	7x 21.44 22.81 15.38	8 26.18 17.60 13.87
B's. Increments between— Grades Question 1 Question 2 Question 3 Sum of increments Average of increments	+10.13	6r and 3.16 1.65 92 5.73 1.91	+6 1 3 +1	.34 .52	and 7x +.56 15 1.01 60 .57	and 8 + 4.74 5.21 1.51 1.98 3.82
C's. Averages. Grades Question 1 Question 2 Question 3	34.41	18.67	6x 62.62 15.79 41.57	7r 51.7 13.42 38.07	7x 48.38 8.06 30.19	8 38.54 3.98 30.02
C's. Increments between— Grades Question 1 Question 2 Question 3 Sum of increments Average of increments	-9.13 -15.74 -12.05 -36.92	6r and -3.87 -2.88 -4.33 -11.08 3.69	6x an 10 2 3 16	.92 .37 .50	and 7x 3.32 5.37 7.88 -16.57 5.51	and 8 9.84 4.08 17 14.09 4.70

Examination of the medians reveals that in most cases the sciences may be ranked according to the general ability of children to assimilate their characteristic facts in the order—

Physiology, Physiography, Biology, Physics, Chemistry. That this ranking is typical is shown when the average of the medians of all grades in each particular science are recorded and ranked. The increments, or differences from science to science, will show any exceptions to the general tendency for the average per cents to progress from science to science in the typical order. These averages and increments are recorded in Table XV.

With one small exception (Physiography-Biology in Question 3), the increments of the A's in the sciences ranked from Physiology to Chemistry are negative. With three exceptions, only one of consequence (Physiography-Biology, Question 3), the increments in the C's are positive. The B's vary in sign. In comparing Physiography and Biology, it is seen that the latter possesses a large excess of B's, which explains the exceptions noted above. In all other respects the rank order of the sciences as given above seems to be thoroughly characteristic.

TABLE XV.

AVERAGES FOR THE MEDIAN PER CENTS IN EACH SCIENCE

ALL GRADES INCLUDED.

A's. Averages.				
	y Physiography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry
Question 1 22.59	14.67	14.25	13.26	2. 6 9
Ouestion 2 66.90	62.67	54.26	44.89	39.77
Question 3 54.90	34.52	37.83	28.76	18.71
A's. Increments between-				
Physiology an	d Physiography and	l Biology an	d Physics and	d Chemistry
Question 17.92	42		99	10.57
Question 2	8.41		-9.37	5.02
Question 3 —20.38			-9.07	10.05
Sum of increments 32.53			19.43	25.64
Average of increments 10.84	3.05		6.48	8.55
B's. Averages.				
Science Physiolog	y Physiography	Biology	Physics 1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	Chemistry
Question 1 25.92	18.70	22.02	15.46	9.46
Question 2 19.02	19.23	25.85	25.14	33.58
Question 3 20.52	14.45	21.86	13.11	15.64
B's. Increments between-				
Physiology an	d Physiography and	l Biology an	d Physics an	d Chemistry
Ouestion 1	2 + 3.32		6.56	d Chemistry —6.00
Ouestion 1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		6.56 71	6.00 + 8.44
Question 1 ————————————————————————————————————	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		6.56 71 8.75	6.00 + 8.44 + 2.53
Question 1 —7.6 Question 2 +.6 Question 3 —5.5 Sum of increments —12.9	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	_	6.56 71 8.75 -16.02	6.00 + 8.44 + 2.53 + 4.97
Question 1 ————————————————————————————————————	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	_	6.56 71 8.75	6.00 + 8.44 + 2.53
Question 1 — 7.6 Question 2 + 2.6 Question 3 — 5.5 Sum of increments — 12.9 Average of increments 4.4 C's. Averages.	12 +3.32 11 +6.62 13 +7.41 14 +17.35 15 5.78	_	6.56 71 8.75 -16.02	6.00 + 8.44 + 2.53 + 4.97
Question 1 -7.6 Question 2 +1 Question 3 -5. Sum of increments -12.9 Average of increments 4.4	12 +3.32 11 +6.62 13 +7.41 14 +17.35 15 5.78	_	6.56 71 8.75 -16.02	6.00 + 8.44 + 2.53 + 4.97 3.66
Question 1 — 7.2 Question 2 + 3.2 Question 3 — 5.5 Sum of increments — 12.9 Average of increments 4.2 C's. Averages. Science Physiolog	12 +3.32 11 +6.62 13 +7.41 14 +17.35 15 5.78	_	6.56 71 8.75 16.02 5.34	6.00 + 8.44 + 2.53 + 4.97 3.66
Question 1 — 7.0 Question 2 + 4.2 Question 3 — 5.5 Sum of increments — 12.9 Average of increments 4.2 C's. Averages. Physiolog Question 1 43.24 Question 2 6.84	22 + 3.32 21 + 6.62 23 + 7.44 24 + 17.35 5 5.78 39 Physiography 52.76 12.81	Biology 49.80 15.11		-6.00 +8.44 +2.53 +4.97 3.66 Chemistry 81.89 21.06
Question 1 — 7.2 Question 2 + 1.2 Question 3 — 5.9 Sum of increments — 12.9 Average of increments 4. C's. Averages. Science Physiologous Question 1 — 43.24	22 + 3.32 21 + 6.62 23 + 7.44 24 + 17.35 5 5.78 39 Physiography 52.76 12.81	Biology 49.80		6.00 + 8.44 + 2.53 + 4.97 3.66 Chemistry 81.89
Question 1 — 7.0 Question 2 + 4.2 Question 3 — 5.5 Sum of increments — 12.9 Average of increments 4.2 C's. Averages. Physiolog Question 1 43.24 Question 2 6.84	22 + 3.32 21 + 6.62 23 + 7.44 24 + 17.35 5 5.78 39 Physiography 52.76 12.81	Biology 49.80 15.11		-6.00 +8.44 +2.53 +4.97 3.66 Chemistry 81.89 21.06
Question 1	22 + 3.32 21 + 6.62 23 + 7.44 24 + 17.35 5 5.78 39 Physiography 52.76 12.81	Biology 49.80 15.11 31.14	6.56 7.1 8.75 16.02 5.34 Physics 58.23 22.64 52.51	-6.00 +8.44 +2.53 +4.97 3.66 Chemistry 81.89 21.06 59.17
Question 1	12 + 3.32 11 + 6.62 13 + 7.44 14 + 17.35 5.78 19 Physiography 52.76 12.81 43.93 d Physiography and	Biology 49.80 15.11 31.14	6.56 7.1 8.75 16.02 5.34 Physics 58.23 22.64 52.51	-6.00 +8.44 +2.53 +4.97 3.66 Chemistry 81.89 21.06 59.17
Question 1 — 7.6 Question 2 + 4.7 Question 3 — 5.5 Sum of increments — 12.9 Average of increments 4.2 C's. Averages. Physiolog Science Physiolog Question 1 — 43.24 Question 2 6.84 Question 3 16.37 C's. Increments between— Physiology an Question 1 — 49. Question 2 — + 5.5 Question 2 — + 5.5	22 +3.32 21 +6.62 23 +7.41 24 +17.35 25 5.78 27 Physiography 52.76 12.81 43.93 28 Physiography and 29 -2.96 21 +2.30	Biology 49.80 15.11 31.14		-6.00 +8.44 +2.53 +4.97 3.66 Chemistry 81.89 21.06 59.17 d Chemistry
Question 1 — 7.5 Question 2 + 4.2 Question 3 — 5.5 Sum of increments — 12.9 Average of increments 4.2 C's. Averages. Physiolog Science Physiolog Question 1 43.24 Question 2 6.84 Question 3 16.37 C's. Increments between— Physiology an Question 1 + 9.5 Question 2 + 5.5 Question 3 + 27.2	22 +3.32 21 +6.62 23 +7.41 24 +17.35 5.78 37 Physiography 52.76 12.81 43.93 d Physiography and 22 -2.96 17 +2.30 16 -712.79	Biology 49.80 15.11 31.14		-6.00 +8.44 +2.53 +4.97 3.66 Chemistry 81.89 21.06 59.17 d Chemistry +23.66 -1.58 +6.66
Question 1 — 7.6 Question 2 + 4.7 Question 3 — 5.5 Sum of increments — 12.9 Average of increments 4.2 C's. Averages. Physiolog Science Physiolog Question 1 — 43.24 Question 2 6.84 Question 3 16.37 C's. Increments between— Physiology an Question 1 — 49. Question 2 — + 5.5 Question 2 — + 5.5	122 +3.32 11 +6.62 13 +7.41 14 +17.35 15 5.78 19 Physiography 52.76 12.81 43.93 d Physiography and 12 -2.96 12 -2.96 13.45 15 -3.45 16 -112.79 16 -112.79	Biology 49.80 15.11 31.14		-6.00 +8.44 +2.53 +4.97 3.66 Chemistry 81.89 21.06 59.17 d Chemistry +23.66 -1.58

INTERPRETATION OF THE REACTIONS. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS IN THE GRADES.

Question 1. The Previous Knowledge of Children.

Children of the fifth grade have very little information concerning even the simplest phenomena of science. The median per cent of correct answers received to questions which were designed to probe their minds for knowledge already possessed was zero for all sciences except Physiology-Hygiene, and less than 6% in that instance. There is an exceedingly small apperceptive foundation upon which to

build General Science instruction in the fifth grade.

In the sixth grades, information concerning the body, and health (Physiology), also land forms and the weather (Physiography), have become appreciably more familiar; but the phenomena of Physics and Chemistry still are not matters of common knowledge. In the seventh grade, all of the sciences except Chemistry show reasonable medians, which, in the eighth grade, are slightly increased, with the exception of Physiography, which remains practically the same. Physiology-Hygiene is decidedly in the lead in these two grades, probably due, in many cases, to some definite instruction which has begun in that subject.

It is difficult to arbitrarily determine the amount of previous knowledge which could furnish a sufficient basis for beginning instruction in a particular science. Certainly it would seem unwise from this data to place ordinary topics of the five sciences before children of the fifth grade and expect them to really understand. The possibility of learning rules concerning any science by rote is, of course, admitted; but this is not the type of instruction under discussion. There are also the elementary types of "Nature Primers" and "Natural Science Readers" which have been often used in the fifth and lower grades; but this extremely simple treatment would hardly entitle the topics to be classed with the characteristic subject-matter of Physics, Physiography, etc., in General Science texts.

If, for illustration, 15% be taken as a reasonable median, representing the per cent of a class of students which would have previous knowledge of a science, then the standard topics of Physiology-Hygiene and Physiography might be given in the sixth grade, and Physics and Biology added in the seventh grade. It is doubtful whether the almost total ignorance of Chemistry would permit a recommendation that it be included in even the eighth grade. As a general principle, there should be a modicum of apperception upon which to build a child's knowledge in a science by instruc-

tion, and, under the circumstances, the expediency of chemical instruction is seriously to be questioned in the grades.

In all sciences the median per cents of C's progressively decrease, with two slight exceptions, from the fifth to the eighth grade. They tend to confirm the inferences drawn from the distribution of the A's, representing as they do the approximate reciprocals of the percentages of the A's.

Question 2. The power of Direct Assimilation possessed by children.

It is believed that the child's state of mind when answering Question 2 of the test topic immediately after having studied a direct statement of some scientific fact closely approximates his state of mind when reciting to a teacher. or engaging in a written exercise, concerning topics which have been previously studied from a textbook. The advantage of recency, and of having but one topic to hold in mind, lies with this test; the disadvantage of dealing with an isolated topic, not linked with any project or lesson plan, is also a factor, which may compensate the advantage of It is the belief of the writer that the conditions of the test favor as good, or possibly better, reactions from the children in the form of correct answers as would be found in the ordinary recitation or written exercise. this be true, a reasonably high standard of median per cents for A's in the answers of Question 2 may be set to indicate a satisfactory performance.

Can any median for Question 2 in the fifth grade be considered satisfactory? Would not a written test in any subject which 36% or less of a class of normal children could pass be considered unreasonable? And if the pupils had just given diligent study to the points covered by the test. would not the subject-matter which had been assigned to them which could be assimilated by only 36% or less of the class be considered above their mental grasp? In the fifth grade, Physiology ranks highest with most A's and fewest C's, but the median is very low in comparison with other Physics and Chemistry rank lowest in A's, and the per cent of C's is correspondingly high, showing that the inability of children to assimilate these topics is definite and It does not appear that in the fifth grade the children are capable of really understanding any reasonable proportion of truly representative topics of the principal Here, again, the possibility of learning by rote sciences. or becoming interested in childish primers is admitted; but this study refers to the real subject-matter and principles of science, expressed with simplicity, but based upon

the topics which a majority of the authors of General Sci-

ence texts considered indispensable.

As a basis of discussion, let approximately 60% be designated as a satisfactory median. If it is reasonable to expect that 60% of a class should pass the average test. then values less than this per cent would indicate subjectmatter too difficult for their comprehension. It would then appear that the first definite science instruction would be properly given in the sixth grade, and would include the topics of Physiology-Hygiene and Physiography. The fields of Biology, and possibly Physics, could be drawn upon for characteristic information in the seventh grade. is appropriate for the eighth grade, and Chemistry is barely over the line. The rank of Physics and Chemistry in this grade compared with the other sciences shows that they present far greater difficulties to children in the assimilation of their subject-matter. Any outline of simplified topics which pupils in grades below the eighth could pass over with high marks would probably have to eliminate some of the most definite and characteristic principles of these two sciences.

Again, the C's consistently decrease from the fifth to the eighth grades, coming to a vanishing point in Physiology, Physiography, and Biology. The low per cent of C's in Physics and Chemistry encourage consideration for these sciences in the eighth grade, since the failures, in large proportion, are only partial. The excess of B's in the eighth grade for each of these two sciences over the B's for the other sciences is very marked.

Question 3. The power of Application possessed by children.

The surest test for a statement learned by rote is to attempt to use it as a basis for further questioning. There is no prominent fact of science that is not coördinated with many other topics, usually in simple and obvious relationships. Question 3 of the test topic involved a step beyond the mere understanding of the statement presented to the child; it tested the genuineness of the child's assimilation. In a good recitation a teacher follows the expressions of one pupil with a logically related question addressed to the same or another pupil, and each individual student, in his response, is supposed to reason from the statements of his predecessor.

While an increase in the power of application from the fifth to the eighth grade is shown, it is not characterized by the regularity found in the answers from questions based on previous knowledge and direct assimilation. In the fifth

grade the median per cents of A's are low for Question 3, except in Physiology, this power of application being probably due to the greater amount of previous knowledge possessed in that subject. In the sixth and seventh grades a fair proportion of the children appear to be able to apply their knowledge in all sciences except Chemistry. The per cents for Physics and Biology remain practically stationary for these grades, while Physiography shows a serious inconsistency between the median per cents in the 7r and 7x grades which has been verified, but not explained. The per cent of A's for Chemistry does not reach acceptable proportions. Physiology-Hygiene alone has increased steadily, and has the highest rank at all times.

In the eighth grade, Physiology still leads in A's, although the pupils who are to be graduated in the 7x grade seem to have reasoned slightly better than those who will grad-Physiography has about the same uate in the eighth. status as in the seventh grade, while Biology has suddenly attained a satisfactory rank. Physics has also shown a marked improvement, though still ranking low. Chemistry still presents insuperable obstacles to the use of logical rea-The C's show the same general decrease in the higher grades, while the B's possess a uniformity which largely neutralizes their possible influence on the conclusions. general results obtained from the question designed to show powers of application are nowhere inconsistent with the interpretations from the data on previous knowledge and direct assimilation.

COMPARISON OF THE R AND X GRADES.

Since the "last three grammar grades" comprise two distinct groups—the 5th, 6th, 7th, and the 6th, 7th, 8th in different schools, it is of interest to determine whether there is any appreciable difference in the reaction of children who have the same number of years to go before grad-Using the tabulation of the median per cents of A's from Table XIV., it is shown that better reactions are given by the children of the 6x and 7x grades in comparison to those of the similarly numbered 6r and 7r grades. They do not rank as high as the corresponding grades measured backward from graduation, the 7r and the 8th grades, the difference being greater in this comparison than in the first—that is, there is less difference between the grades numbered 6 (6r and 6x), also the grades numbered 7 (7r and 7x), than between the grades taken the year before graduation (6x and 7r) and the grades taken the year of graduation (7x and 8). Those who are graduating in the seventh grade are better able to understand the principles of science than the seventh-grade pupils of the other group, but are not as capable as those who are graduating in the

eighth grade.

The conclusions based upon the A's are confirmed by the percentages of the C's. The differences between the two sixth grades, also the two seventh grades, appear even less when the B's are considered; for while the 6x grade has more A's, the 6r grade has more B's; the 7x grade has more A's, the 7r grade more B's. While it was appropriate to tabulate the results for the six grades separately, yet if a combination had been made, the grouping by numerical grades—i. e., 5, 6r-6x, 7r-7x, 8—would have more correctly represented the similar abilities of children.

GENERAL COMPARISON OF THE PERCENTAGES IN THE SCIENCES.

Examination of the average percentages for each science, all grades included, reveals two outstanding points. First, the decided ability of children above the fifth grade to master the characteristic topic of Physiology-Hygiene-a tribute, no doubt, to the efforts which have been made for many years to spread the gospel of health and sanitation to every one who is able to read. This fact, coupled with the definite personal relation which health has to the individual and the references concerning disease and its cause which are constantly made in every home, may account for the large amount of previous knowledge, the high assimilability, and the satisfactory response to further questioning shown in the grades studied. Second, the apparent inability of the same group of children, even in the eighth grade, to assimilate the typical facts of Chemistry, is equally strik-The previous knowledge which children in the grades studied may have of Chemistry is only one-eleventh that of their knowledge of Physiology. Their power of assimilation is only one-half, and their power of application is only one-third in the same connection.

In these same three particulars the sciences of Physiography, Biology, and Physics rank in the order mentioned. In previous knowledge their differences are very moderate, the typical per cent being approximately two-thirds that of Physiology. In direct assimilation, Physiography is almost as suitable as Physiology, Biology ranks considerably lower, while Physics is but little more appropriate than Chemistry. In the power of application, Physiography and Biology are almost identical in rank, while Physics again presents serious difficulties.

SUMMARY OF INTERPRETATIONS.

1. A representative list of the principles of science cannot be effectively presented to children of the fifth grade and below. They lack a sufficient apperceptive foundation of previous experience; they are not able to directly assimilate any reasonable number of characteristic ideas of science and express them again; their minds have not sufficiently developed so that powers of logical reasoning might be expected.

2. In the sixth grade, Physiology and Physiography alone seem to be suitable for science instruction. There is a reasonable amount of previous knowledge possessed by children in this grade, and the characteristic and fundamental topics of these sciences seem to be satisfactorily assimilated and logically applied according to the standards sug-

gested.

3. In the seventh grade, Biology, and possibly a most elementary treatment of Physics, becomes appropriate according to similar standards.

4. In the eighth grade, Physics is acceptable for instruc-

tion according to similar standards.

5. That Chemistry is of doubtful value for instruction in any of the grammar grades, since its percentages in previous knowledge, direct assimilation, and power of application, all fall below the suggested standards, which are easily attained by children of some grade or grades in the other sciences.

CHAPTER XI.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE COMPLETE REACTION OF CHILDREN TO SCIENCE.

A STUDY of these data is not complete when the mere results are tabulated. The psychological aspect of the problem—the "reaction" of children of the last three grammar grades toward the presentation of the characteristic truths of science—involves not only how well they learn, but how they learn.

Three successive steps have been considered as factors in

the true assimilation of the principles of science.

1. Previous knowledge, upon which to build the new conceptions. This necessity is fundamental to all learning, formal or informal, at all ages, and with every type of mind.

2. Ability to assimilate plain statements, which involves association of the ideas contained therein with previous knowledge. The power to reëxpress the statement is also an integral part of this ability.

3. The power to apply the information—to reason from the combined knowledge of the first two steps. This does not necessarily involve the development of further principles; it may simply be a recognition of the same principle

as applying to the new phenomenon or illustration.

The data of the preceding pages show each of these factors separately for each science and each grade. The mark of A, B, or C which a child received on his response to the test of previous knowledge had its proportional influence on the final tabulations for that particular phase; each A, B, or C received in the other two factors functioned in a similar manner. But by separately recording the three marks received for each child, his reaction has been split into three sections.

With the total reaction of the child as a unit, three distinct marks in the possible rankings from best to worst are immediately obvious. A child who received three A's on his test paper could not possibly have done better; a child who received three C's could not possibly have done worse. Three B's would have been an exactly medium response. But there are twenty-seven combinations of the marks of A, B, and C in groups of three; and by the laws of chance, under no guiding influence, the marks of the 9,819 children

should have been equally divided among all twenty-seven combinations, and all shades of excellence should have been equally represented.

But there were guiding influences, and strong ones, on the reactions of these children! An overwhelming number of these three-mark sets come under certain combinations. To find out what these influences are, and to interpret their cause and possible significance, is the purpose of this further study.

RANK OF THE COMBINATIONS.

The number of test papers marked under each of the 27 combinations is recorded in Table XVI. The combinations are ranked for each science in each grade; and to emphasize the upper measures, all combinations above the median are written in capital letters, those below the median in small letters. Medians and quartiles are indicated.

TABLE XVI.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ANSWERS IN THE TWENTY-SEVEN COMBINATIONS.

				Fifth Gr	ADE.				
Physiolog	7y	Physiogra	phy	Bio	logy	Phy	rics	Chemis	stry
3 Q CBB	48 29	3 Q CBC	45 31	3 Q CBC	47 26	3 Q CCC	83	3 Ö CCC	83
BAA	26	~. CAC	29	CBB	19	M CAC	40 19	M CBC	38
CAA M AAA	24 23	M AAA	17	CAA M AAA	17 14	bcc	16	cac cbb	21 19
ccb	20	caa aac	13 11		13	cbb	12 11	1 Ω саа	12
cba	15	cbb	10	cac cab	11	caa aaa	6	cab	10
cac cbc	13 13	bac cba	8	ccb bba	11 8	1 Q aac	6	bbc ccb	8
1 Q bab	12	1 Q bbb	6	1 Q bcc	8	. pcp	6	cba	5
bbb	10	bbc	6	baa	7	cc a b aa	6 5	bac bcc	4 4
cab bac	10 9	abc baa	5 5	aab aac	5 5 5 5	bac bbc	5 5	aac abc	2 2 2 2 2 2 1
aab	6	cca	5 5	a bb	5	ccb	5	bba	2
bcc aac	6 5	aab aba	4	bcb cba	5	aba bba	4 4	bbb bc a	$\frac{2}{2}$
aba bba	5 5	bab bec	4	acc bbc	4	cab aca	4 3	cca aaa	2
abb	3	ccb	4	abc	3	acc	3	aab	1
bbc bca	2 2	bcb abb	3 2	bab bac	3 3	bab bca	3 3	aba acc	1
cca	2	acc	2	acb	2	aab	2 2	baa	i
abc acc	1	cab acb	2 1	cca aba	2	abc cba	2	beb abb	1
bcb	1	bba	1	bbb		abb	1	aca	0
aca acb	. 0	bca aca	1 0	bca aca	1 0	bbb acb	1 0	acb bab	0 0
Total,	291	Total,	231	Total,	230	Total,	257	Total,	230

		SIXTH R GRADE.		
Physiology	Physiography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry
CCC 51	CCC 58	CBC 43	CCC 95	CCC 80
CAA 50	3 Q CBC 54	CAC 37	3 Q CBC 46	3 Q CBC 68
3 Q AAA 48	CAC 46	3 Q CCC 37	CAC 44	M CAC 50
BAA 45	AAA 41	AAA 32	M CAA 29	M CINC 30
M CAB 27	M CAA 36	BAA 21	01	caa 28
cbb 27	baa 29	CAB 21 M CBA 20	aaa 23 cab 21	cbb 23 bbc 19
bab 23	cab 24		bbc 16	cab 16
cac 23 cbc 23	bac 21	caa 19 aab 18	cbb 16 aac 15	1 Q cba 14
1 Q cba 18	1 Q aac 18	cbb 16	1 Q baa 13	ccb 13
-	bbb 12	aac 15	-	. baa 112
bba 14 bbc 14	bba 11 ccb 11	bab 15 1 Q bac 15	ccb 12 cb a 11	abc 10 bac 9
bbb 13	bab 10	1 Q Dat 13	bac 10	bcc 7
aab 10	bcc 10	bbb 13	bbb 10	aac 6
bac 10 ccb 10	cba 9 aab 7	ccb 11 bba 10	abc 8 acc 7	cca 6 aaa 4
abb 6	bbc 6	bbc 8	aab 6	aba 4
bcb 6	cbb 6	bcc 7	bab 6	acc 3
aba 5 cca 5	aba 4 abc 4	aba 6 abb 6	bee 6 cca 6	bab 3 bba 3
aac 4	aca 4	cca 6	aba 5	abb 2
abc 3. acc 2	abb 3	beb 5	bca 5	bbb 2
acc 2 aca 1	acc 3 cca 3 bcb 2	abc 4 aca 4	bba 4 aca 3	aab 1 beb 1
bca 1		acb 2	bcb 3	aca 0
acb 0 bcc 0	acb 1 bca 0	acc 2 bca 2	acb 1 abb 0	acb 0 bca 0
Total, 439	Total, 433	Total, 395	Total, 421	Total, 384
			•	
		SIXTH X GRADE.	•	
Physiology	Physicarabhy	SIXTH X GRADE.	•	Chamistra
Physiology AAA 45	Physiography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry
Physiology AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30	Physiography AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33		•	CBC 52
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30	3 Q CCC 33	Biology CBC 26	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 14	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10 cac 9	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 14 aac 10 1 Q baa 10	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 cbb 12	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7 bba 7	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10 cac 9 1 Q cab 8 cba 8	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 14 aac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 ccb 7	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10 cac 9 1 Q cab 8 aab 7	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 14 aac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 ccb 7 aab 6	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 cbb 12 cbb 12 baa 11 1 Q bab 10	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10 cac 9 1 Q cab 8 aab 7 bba 6	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 14 aac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 ccb 7 aab 6 bab 5	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 cbb 12 bba 11 1 Q bab 10	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7 bbc 6 cba 6	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4 acc 4
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10 cac 9 1 Q cab 8 cba 8 aab 7 bba 6 bbb 6 ccb 6	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 ccb 7 aab 6 bab 5 bba 4 bbc 4	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 cbb 12 cbb 12 baa 11 1 Q bab 10 bbb 7 cca 7 bac 6	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7 bbc 6 cba 6 abc 5	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4 acc 4 bac 4 bcc 4
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10 cac 9 1 Q cab 8 cba 8 aab 7 bba 6 bbb 6 ccb 6 aba 4	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 14 aac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 ccb 7 cab 6 bab 5 bba 4 bbc 4 bcc 4	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 cbb 12 bba 11 1 Q bab 10 bbb 7 cca 7 bac 6 ccb 6	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7 bbc 6 cba 6 abc 5 bab 5 bcc 5	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4 acc 4 bac 4 bcc 4 cca 4
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10 cac 9 1 Q cab 8 cba 8 aab 7 bba 6 bbb 6 ccb 6	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 ccb 7 aab 6 bab 5 bba 4 bbc 4	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 baa 11 1 Q bab 10 bbb 7 cca 7 bac 6 ccb 6 aac 5 bbc 5	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7 bbc 6 cba 6 abc 5 bab 5 bcc 5 ccb 5	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4 acc 4 bac 4 bcc 4 cca 4
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10 cac 9 1 Q cab 8 cba 8 aab 7 bba 6 bbb 6 ccb 6 aba 4 bac 3 bbc 3	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 14 aac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 ccb 7 cab 6 bab 5 bba 4 bbc 4 bca 4 cbb 4 abc 3	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 cbb 12 bba 10 bbb 7 cca 7 bac 6 ccb 6 aac 5 bbc 5 bcc 5	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7 bbc 6 cba 6 abc 5 bab 5 bcc 5 ccb 5 abb 4 bac 4	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4 acc 4 bac 4 bcc 4 cca 4
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10 cac 9 1 Q cab 8 cba 8 aab 7 bba 6 bbb 6 ccb 6 aba 4 bac 3 bbc 3 bcc 3 ccc 3	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 ccb 7 aab 6 bab 5 bba 4 bbc 4 cba 4 cbb 4 abc 3 aca 3	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 cbb 12 cbb 12 bba 11 1 Q bab 10 bbb 7 cca 7 bac 6 ccb 6 aac 5 bbc 5 bcc 5 aba 3a	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7 bbc 6 cba 6 abc 5 bab 5 bab 5 bac 5 ccb 5 abb 4 bac 4 bbb 4	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4 acc 4 bac 4 bcc 4 cca 4
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10 cac 9 1 Q cab 8 aab 7 bba 6 bbb 6 ccb 6 aba 4 bac 3 bbc 3 bcc 3 cca 3 aac 2 abc 2	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 ccb 7 aab 6 bab 5 bba 4 bbc 4 cba 4 cbb 4 abc 3 aca 3	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 cbb 12 cbb 12 cbb 12 cbb 10 bbb 7 cca 7 bac 6 ccb 6 aac 5 bbc 5 bcc 5 aba 3 acc 3 acb 2	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7 bbc 6 cba 6 abc 5 bab 5 bcc 5 ccb 5 abb 4 bac 4	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4 acc 4 bac 4 bcc 4 cca 4
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 cbc 13 cbc 13 cbc 8 cbc 8 aba 10 cac 9 1 Q cab 8 cba 8 abb 6 bbb 6 ccb 6 aba 4 bac 3 bbc 3 bcc 3 cac 3 aac 2 abc 2 acc 1	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 14 aac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 cab 7 cab 6 bab 5 bba 4 bbc 4 cba 4 cba 4 cba 4 cbb 4 aca 3 aca 3 abbb 3 cca 3 acb 2	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 baa 11 1 Q bab 10 bbb 7 cca 7 bac 6 ccb 6 aac 5 bbc 5 bcc 5 aba 3 acc 3 acb 2 bba 2	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7 bbc 6 abc 5 bab 5 bec 5 ccb 5 abb 4 bac 4 bbb 4 aab 3 acc 3 bca 27	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4 acc 4 bac 4 bcc 4 cca 4
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 cbc 13 cbc 10 cac 8 cba 8 aab 7 bba 6 bbb 6 ccb 6 aba 4 bac 3 bbc 3 cca 3 abc 3 cca 1 bcb 1	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 14 aac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 ccb 7 aab 6 bab 5 bba 4 bbc 4 cba 4 ccb 4 ccb 4 ccb 3 acc 3 acc 3 bbb 3 cca 3 cca 3 cca 3 ccb 2	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 cbb 12 bba 11 1 Q bab 10 bbb 7 cca 7 bac 6 cab 6 cab 6 cab 5 bbc 5 aba 3 acc 3 acb 2 bba 2 bbb 2	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7 bbc 6 cba 6 cba 6 cba 5 bab 5 bcc 5 ccb 5 abb 4 aac 4 bbb 4 aab 4 aab 3 acc 3 bca 2 cca 2	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4 acc 4 bac 4 bcc 4 cca 4
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10 cac 9 1 Q cab 8 cba 8 aab 7 bba 6 ccb 6 aba 4 bac 3 bbc 3 bcc 3 cca 3 aac 2 abc 2 abc 1 abb 0 aca 0	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 14 aac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 ccb 7 aab 6 bab 5 bba 4 bbc 4 bbc 4 cba 4 ccb 4 ccb 3 acc 3 acc 3 acb 2 bcb 2 abb 1 aba 1	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 cbb 12 baa 11 1 Q bab 10 bbb 7 cca 7 bac 6 ccb 6 aac 5 bbc 5 aba 3 acc 5 bbc 5 aba 3 acc 2 bba 2 abb 1 abb 1	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7 bbc 6 abc 5 bab 5 bcc 5 ccb 5 abb 4 aac 4 bbb 4 aab 3 acc 3 bca 2 cca 2 aba 1 acb 1	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4 acc 4 bac 4 bac 4 bac 3 bab 3 aa 2 aac 2 aba 2 abb 2 abb 1 aca 0
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 cbc 13 cbc 13 cbc 8 cba 8 cba 8 cba 8 cba 6 bbb 6 ccb 6 aba 4 bac 3 bbc 3 bbc 3 bbc 3 ca 2 abc 2 abc 1 abb 0 aca 0 acb 0	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 14 aac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 cab 7 cab 6 bab 5 bba 4 bbc 4 bca 4 cbb 4 abc 3 aca 3 bbb 3 aca 3 acb 2 bcb 2 abb 1 aba 0 acc 0	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 cbb 12 bba 10 bbb 7 cca 7 bac 6 ccb 6 aac 5 bbc 5 aba 3 acc 6 ccb 6 aac 5 bbc 5 aba 3 acc 2 abb 1 abc 1 abc 1 abc 1 aca 0	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 10 baa 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7 bbc 6 cba 6 abc 5 bab 5 bcc 5 ccb 5 abb 4 baac 3 acc 3 bca 2 cca 2 aba 1 acb 1 bcb 1	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 11 1 Q bbc 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4 acc 4 bac 4 bac 4 bac 3 bab 3 bcb 3 bcb 3 aa 2 aac 2 acb 2 bbb 1 aca 0 bba 0
AAA 45 3 Q CAA 30 BAA 27 M CCC 19 cbb 13 cbc 13 bab 10 cac 9 1 Q cab 8 cba 8 aab 7 bba 6 ccb 6 aba 4 bac 3 bbc 3 bcc 3 cca 3 aac 2 abc 2 abc 1 abb 0 aca 0	AAA 36 3 Q CCC 33 CBC 29 M CAA 26 cac 25 bac 14 aac 10 1 Q baa 10 cab 7 ccb 7 aab 6 bab 5 bba 4 bbc 4 bbc 4 cba 4 ccb 4 ccb 3 acc 3 acc 3 acb 2 bcb 2 abb 1 aba 1	Biology CBC 26 CCC 24 3 Q CAA 18 AAA 17 CAC 16 M CBA 15 aab 12 cab 12 cbb 12 baa 11 1 Q bab 10 bbb 7 cca 7 bac 6 ccb 6 aac 5 bbc 5 aba 3 acc 5 bbc 5 aba 3 acc 2 bba 2 abb 1 abb 1	Physics CCC 47 3 Q CBC 30 CAC 28 M CAA 17 aaa 15 cbb 14 aac 7 bba 7 1 Q cab 7 bbc 6 abc 5 bab 5 bcc 5 ccb 5 abb 4 aac 4 bbb 4 aab 3 acc 3 bca 2 cca 2 aba 1 acb 1	CBC 52 3 Q CCC 45 CAB 28 M CAC 28 caa 21 cbb 10 cba 10 ccb 9 abc 6 aab 4 acc 4 bac 4 bac 4 bac 3 bab 3 aa 2 aac 2 aba 2 abb 2 abb 1 aca 0

Total, 218

				SEVENTH R G	RADE.			•	
Physiolog	7 y	Physiograf	hy	Biol	ogy	Phys.	rics	Chemi.	stry
AAA		AAA	67	ĀĀĀ	54	CAC	59	CBC	70
3 Q CAA	70	3 Q CAC	57	BAA	44 44	3 O CCC	54	3 Q CAC	38
M BAA	66	CAA	55	3 Q CAA	77	AAA	45	CAA	45
	-	CBC	41	CAC	34	CBC	38	CCC	37
ccc cbc	28 25	M CCC	36	CAB M CCC	33 31	M CAA	3 3	M CAB	35
cba	22	baa	32	M CCC	31	aac	30	bbc	26
aab	20	bac	31	cbc	30	baa	29	cpp	25
bab 1 Q cac	16 15	aac 1 Q cab	29 18	cba bac	18 17	bac 1 Q cab	27 19	cba bac	20 19
1 Q Cac	13	1 Q Cab		cbb	16	1 Q Cab	1,7	1 Q ccb	16
bac	14	aab	15	bba	15	, cbb	18		
bba bbb	14 12	bab cbb	13 13	aab	14	bbc cca	14 10	aaa baa	14 13
cbb	•	ccb	12	aba	14	ccb	10	bcc	12
ceb	9	bbc	10	aac	13	aba	8	cca	12
aac cab	8 8	cba bba	8 6	bab bbc	13 10	abc bab	8 8	aab abc	10 8
aba	6	bec	5	abc	9	bcc	7	acc	8
abb	5	abc	4	ppp	6	aa b	6	aac	6
bca bcb	5 4	bbb acc	4	bec eeb	6 6	cba acc	. 4	. bab aba	6 5 5
acb	3	aca	2	abb	4	bba	4	bba	5
bbc	3	acb	2	bcb	4	bbb	.3	abb	4
bcc cca	3 3	aba abb	1	cca acc	4 2	abb bca	2	bbb acb	4 3.
abc	2	bca	i	acb	ĩ	aca	ī	bca	2
aca	2	bcb	0	bca	1	acb	1	bcb	1
acc	1	cca	0	aca	0	beb	1	aca	0
Total,	486	Total,	466	Total,	443	Total,	446	Total,	464
•		•		•		•			
		·		SEVENTH X G	RADE.	·			
Physiolog	עו	Physiograp	hy	SEVENTH X G	RADE.	Phys	nics	Chemis	_
		Physiograp AAA	hy 40	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA	RADE.	Phys CCC	ics 29	CBC	35
Physiolog 3 Q AAA	ענ 60	Physiograp	hy	SEVENTH X G	RADE.	Phys	nics		_
Physiolog	עו	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA CAC	40 25 25	SEVENTII X G Biolo AAA 3 Q BAA AAB	RADE. 9gy 33 26	Phys CCC 3 Q CAA CAC	nics 29 27	3 Q CAA CAB	35 31 25
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA	60 33 25	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA CAC BAA	40 25 25 18	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA AAB CAA	RADE. 9gy 33 26 19	Phys CCC 3 Q CAA CAC AAA	nics 29 27 19	3 Q CAA	35 31
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA bab	60 33 25	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA CAC	40 25 25	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA AAB CAA CBC	78 PRADE. 29 9 33 26 19 19 17	Phys CCC 3 Q CAA CAC AAA AAC	29 27 19 18 15	3 Q CAA CAB M CAC	35 31 25 21
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA hab cba cac	33 25 17 10 8	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA CAC BAA M AAC	40 25 25 18 15	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA AAB CAA CBC M CAC	Pagy 33 26 19 19 17	Phys CCC 3 Q CAA CAC AAA AAC M CBB	29 27 19 18 15	CAB M CAC ccc baa	35 31 25 21 18 12
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA hab	739 60 33 25 17	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA CAC BAA M AAC	40 25 25 18 15	SEVENTH X G Biolo AAA 3 Q BAA AAB CAA CBC M CAC	PRADE. 299 33 26 19 19 17 15	Phys CCC 3 Q CAA CAC AAA AAC M CBB	19 19 18 15 15	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbc	35 31 25 21 18 12 11
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA hab cba cac	33 25 17 10 8	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA CAC BAA M AAC	25 25 18 15 14 13	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CAA CBC M CAC	299 33 26 19 19 17	Phys CCC 3 Q CAA CAC AAA AAC M CBB	29 27 19 18 15	CAB M CAC ccc baa	35 31 25 21 18 12
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA bab cba cac 1 Q aab cab aba	33 25 17 10 8 7	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA CAC BAA M AAC cbc ccc	40 25 25 18 15	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CAA CBC M CAC cab cbb ccc aac	19 19 17 15 11 11 11	Phys. CCC 3 Q CAA CAC AAA AAC M CBB baa cbc cab bac	19 18 15 15 14 11 9 8	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbc 1 Q cbb	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA bab cba cac 1 Q aab	739 60 33 25 17 10 8 7	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA CAC BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac	25 25 18 15 14 13 11 10 10	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA AAB CAA CBC M CAC cab cbb	79 33 26 19 17 15 11 11 11	Phys CCC 3 Q CAA CAC AAA AAC M CBB baa cbc	29 27 19 18 15 15 15	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbc 1 Q cbb bac aaa	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA bab cba cac 1 Q aab cab aba	33 25 17 10 8 7	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA CAC BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac	25 25 18 15 14 13 11 10	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CAA CBC M CAC cab cbb ccc aac	19 19 17 15 11 11 11	Phys. CCC 3 Q CAA CAC AAA AAC M CBB baa cbc cab bac	19 18 15 15 14 11 9 8	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbc 1 Q cbb	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11 11
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA bab cac ac ac 1 Q aab cab aba acc bbc bac ccbb	60 33 25 17 10 8 7 7 6 6 5 4	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac cbb	40 25 25 18 15 14 13 11 10 9 7	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CBC M CAC cab cbb ccc aac 1 Q bab bbb	19 19 17 15 11 11 11 9 8	Physical CCC CAC AAA AAC AAC M CBB baa cbc cab bac 1 Q bab bbc aab	19 18 15 15 14 11 9 8 7	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbc 1 Q cbb bab bab bcc	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA bab cba cac 1 Q aab aba ecc bbc bac cbb	79 60 33 25 17 10 8 7 7 6 6 5 4 4	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAC BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac cbb cba bbb	40 25 25 18 15 14 13 11 10 10 9 7 6	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CAA CBC M CAC cab cbc ccc aac 1 Q bab bbc bbc bac	733 26 19 19 17 15 11 11 11 9 8	Phys. CCC 3 Q CAA CAC AAA AAC M CBB baa cbc cab bac 1 Q bab bbc aab bab	19 18 15 15 14 11 9 8 7	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbc 1 Q cbb bac aaa abc bab bcc ccba	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11 9 7 5 4 4
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA bab cac ac ac 1 Q aab cab aba acc bbc bac ccbb	137 60 333 25 17 10 8 7 7 6 6 5 4 4 4 4 3 3	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac cbb	40 25 25 18 15 14 13 11 10 9 7	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CBC M CAC cab cbb ccc aac 1 Q bab bbb	19 19 17 15 11 11 11 9 8	Physical CCC CAC AAA AAC AAC M CBB baa cbc cab bac 1 Q bab bbc aab	19 18 15 15 14 11 9 8 7	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbc 1 Q cbb bab bab bcc	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11 9 7 5 4 4 4 4 3
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA cba cba cac 1 Q aab aba accc bbc bac cbb bba bab aba aba	79 60 33 25 17 10 8 7 7 6 6 5 4 4 4 3 3 2	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAC BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac cbb cba bbb bbc abc abc bac	40 25 25 18 15 14 13 11 10 9 7 6 6 5 5 4	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CBC CCBC M CAC cab cbc ccc aac 1 Q bab bbc bac cba bcc abb	PRADE. 299 33 26 19 17 15 11 11 9 8 8 8 7 7 6 4	Physical CCC 3 Q CAA AAA AAC M CBB baa cbc cab bac 1 Q bab bab bab bab bab bab bab bab bab b	29 27 19 18 15 15 15 7 7 6 6 6 5 5 4	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbc 1 Q cbb bac aaa abc bab bcc ccba ccb aab	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11 9 7 5 4 4 4 4 3
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA bab cba cac 1 Q aab aba acc cbb cbc bac cbb abb abb	79 60 33 25 17 10 8 7 7 6 6 5 4 4 4 3 3 2 2	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA CAC BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac cbb cba bbc cba bbc cba cba cba cba	40 25 25 18 15 11 10 10 97 66 55 44	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CBC M CAC cab cbb ccc aac 1 Q bab bbb bbc bac ccba bcc abc abc abc ab	19 19 17 15 11 11 11 9 8 8 8 7 7 6 4 4 4	Physical Phy	29 27 19 18 15 15 15 17 7 7 6 6 6 5 5 4 4	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC cec baa bbe 1 Q cbb bab bee cba ceb aab aac	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11 9 7 5 4 4 4 4 3
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA cba cba cac 1 Q aab aba accc bbc bac cbb bba bab aba aba	79 60 33 25 17 10 8 7 7 6 6 5 4 4 4 3 3 2	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAC BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac cbb cba bbb bbc abc abc bac	40 25 25 18 15 14 13 11 10 9 7 6 6 5 5 4 4 2 2	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CBC CCBC M CAC cab cbc ccc aac 1 Q bab bbc bac cba bcc abb	RADE. 999 33 26 19 19 17 15 11 11 9 8 8 8 7 7 6 4 4 3 2	Physical CCC 3 Q CAA AAA AAC M CBB baa cbc cab bac 1 Q bab bab bab bab bab bab bab bab bab b	19 18 15 15 14 11 9 8 7 7 6 6 6 5 5 5 4 4 4 3 3	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbc 1 Q cbb bac aaa abc bab bcc ccba ccb aab	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11 9 7 5 4 4 4 3 3 3 2
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA bab cba cac cal paba cac cbb cbc cbc bba cbc cbc bba abb abb	33 25 17 10 8 7 7 6 6 6 5 4 4 4 4 3 3 2 2 2 1	Physiograph AAA 3 Q CAC BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac cbb cba cba cba cba cba cba cba cba	40 25 18 15 11 11 10 10 97 66 55 44 22 21	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CAC CAC CAC CAC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC	19 19 17 15 11 11 11 9 8 8 8 8 7 7 7 6 4 4 4 3 2 1	Physics Physic	19 18 15 15 14 11 9 8 7 7 6 6 6 5 5 5 4 4 4 3 3	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbe 1 Q cbb bab bcc cba ccb aac ccb aab aac bcb aba aac	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11 9 7 7 5 5 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA cba cba cac 1 Q aab aba acc cbb bac cbb bac cbb bab aca cbb aba cbc bab	779 60 33 25 17 10 8 7 7 6 6 5 4 4 4 4 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAC BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac cbb cba cba bbb bbc abc abc aca	25 25 11 11 10 10 97 66 55 44 22 11	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CBC CCBC M CAC cab ccc aac 1 Q bab bbc bbc bac cba bcc abb abc abc abc	RADE. 299 33 26 19 19 17 15 11 11 11 9 8 8 7 7 6 4 4 3 2 1 1	Physic CCC 3 Q CAA CAC AAA AAC M CBB baa cbc cab bac 1 Q bab bab bab bab bab bab bab cba ccc ccb abc cca abb acc	19 19 18 15 15 14 11 9 8 7 7 6 6 5 5 4 4 4 3 3 3 2 2 2	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbc 1 Q cbb bac aaa abc bab bec ccba cccb aab aac beb aba	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11 9 7 5 5 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 1
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA bab cba cac cal paba cac cbb cbc cbc bba cbc cbc bba abb abb	60 333 25 17 10 8 7 7 66 65 4 4 4 4 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Physiograph AAA 3 Q CAC BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac cbb cba cba cba cba cba cba cba cba	40 25 25 18 15 11 10 10 97 66 55 44 22 21	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CAC CAC CAC CAC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC	19 19 17 15 11 11 11 9 8 8 8 8 7 7 7 6 4 4 4 3 2 1	Physics Physic	19 18 15 15 14 11 9 8 7 7 6 6 6 5 5 5 4 4 4 3 3	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbe 1 Q cbb bab bcc cba ccb aac ccb aab aac bcb aba aac	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11 11 9 7 5 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 2 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA cba cba cac 1 Q aab aba acc bbc bac bbb abb abb aba aca bcb abc acc bca acc ccc c	33 25 17 10 8 7 7 6 6 6 5 4 4 4 3 3 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAA BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac cba cba cba cba cca bbc abc acc aab acc aba acca acc acc	40 25 25 18 15 14 13 11 10 97 66 55 44 22 11 11 10	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CBC CCBC ADA ACCBC ACCBC ACCBC ACCBC ACCBC ACCBC ACCBC ACCBC ACCC AC	RADE. 999 33 26 19 17 15 11 11 11 9 8 8 8 7 7 6 4 4 3 2 1 1 0 0	Physics Physic	299 27 19 18 15 15 14 11 9 8 7 7 6 6 6 5 5 5 4 4 4 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 1 1	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbc 1 Q cbb bac aaa abc ccb aab bcc ccba abc aac acc bcb aba bbc	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11 9 7 5 5 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Physiolog 3 Q AAA CAA M BAA bab cba cac 1 Q aab aba ccc bbc bac cbb bba bcb cbc bba aca bcb abc acc cbc bba	60 333 25 17 10 8 7 7 66 65 4 4 4 4 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Physiograp AAA 3 Q CAC BAA M AAC cbc ccc cab bab 1 Q bac cbb cba bbb bbc abc abc abc abc aba aca ac	25 25 18 15 14 13 11 10 97 66 55 44 22 11 11	SEVENTH X G Biole AAA 3 Q BAA CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC	RADE. 2999 333 26 19 17 15 11 11 19 8 8 8 8 7 7 6 4 4 3 2 1 1 1 0	Phys. CCC 3 Q CAA AAA AAC M CBB baa cbc cab bac 1 Q bab bba bba bba bba bba cba cbc cca abb acc abb acc bbb	299 27 19 18 15 15 15 14 11 9 8 7 7 6 6 6 5 5 5 4 4 4 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 1	CBC 3 Q CAA CAB M CAC ccc baa bbc 1 Q cbb bab bab bcc ccba ccb aaab aac beb aba aac aca aca aca aca aca	35 31 25 21 18 12 11 11 11 9 7 5 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 2 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Total, 235 Total, 231 Total, 224

Total, 214

				Eighth Gr.	ADE.				
Physiolog	7 <i>y</i>	Physiograf	hy	Biol	ogy	Phy.	sics	Chemis	stry
3 Q AAA	135	AAA 3 Q CAA	72 47	AAA 3 Q BAA	81 50	AAA 3 Q CAA	71 39	CAA 3 Q CAC	58 51
M BAA	69								
		CAC	45 '	CAA	47	CAC	30	CBC	37
caa	30	M BAA	37	M CAC	24	BAA	29 .	BAA	28
aab	18					M BAC	28	M AAA	23
bab	16	cbc	25	aac	18				
1 Q bac	12	cab	23	chc	17	cab	24	c a b	22
_		aab	22	cab	16	cbc	23	bac	18
cba	12	bac	21	bab	15	aac	21	ccc	18
cab	10	1 Q ccc	16	1 Q aab	14	1 Q ccc	16	aac	17
aac	8							1Ω bbc	16
. bba	8	aac	15	bac	12	bbc	12		
cac	8	cba	14	ccc	12	cbb	11	cbb	12
ccc	8	bab	11	aba	10	aab	9	bab	10
bbb	7	cbb	9	cba	7	bba	8	aab	9
cbc	7	bbb	7	abb	6	bab	8 7	bcc	9
ccb	7	bba	6	abc	6	cba	6	cba	8
aba	4	ccb	6	bbc	6	ccb	6	abb	6
cca	3	aba	4	cbb	6	abc	6 5	bba	6
bbc	2	bbc	4	bba	Š	aba	4	bbb	
bcc	2	bcb	2	bbb	4	abb	4	abc	Š
cbb	2	cca	2	cca	4	bca	4	acb	6 5 5
abb	1	abc	1	ccb	3	bcc	4	ccb	4
aca	î.	acc	í	bcb	2	bbb		aba	3
acb	î١	bcc	î	aca	ĩ	cca	3	cca	
· cca	i	abb	ô	acb	î	acc	2	acc	3 2
bcb	î	aca	ŏ	acc	i	acb	ī	bca	ī
abc	ô	acb	ŏ	bcc	i	aca	ô	aca	ō
acc	ŏ	bca	ŏ	, bca	ō	bcb	ŏ	beb	ŏ
Total,	-	Total,	-	Total,	-	Total,	_	Total,	377

There are three principal points to observe in each of these distributions.

1. The amount of concentration of marks under a few combinations—a condition indicated by the height of the upper quartile and median. The ranks of the combinations below the median are not of much significance.

2. The predominance of A's, B's, or C's in the combinations above the median, and their occurrence in connection with the questions on previous knowledge, direct assimilation, or power of application.

3. The rank of the perfect mark (AAA) and of complete

failure (CCC).

Rank of the 27 combinations in the Fifth Grade.

The concentration above the median is extreme, 51.3% of the answers (658 out of 1,239) being grouped in 14.1% (19 out of 135) of the combinations. In Chemistry, two combinations, and in Physics, three combinations, contain over half the answers. The C's overwhelmingly predominate in the marks for previous knowledge and for ability to apply, while A's have a slight lead in direct assimilation. Total failure (CCC) leads in all sciences, and CBC, which is obviously only one step higher than total failure, ranks second except in Physiology. The children of this grade who are above the average intelligence are barely numerous enough to bring the perfect combination (AAA) above the median, its rank being fourth or fifth, except in Physics

and Chemistry, where its rank is 8.5 and 20.5, respectively. These subjects are in no sense suitable for fifth-grade instruction.

It appears that the extremely poor reaction of fifth-grade children to the presentation of characteristic topics of science is largely due to a lack of previous experience which might be utilized as an apperceptive basis.

Rank of the 27 combinations in the Sixth R Grade.

The concentration above the median is great, 52.1% (1,079 out of 2,072) of the answers being grouped under 17.8% of the combinations. The principal congestion is again in Chemistry and Physics. Questions on previous knowledge receive practically nothing but C's, while the A's have considerably increased their lead in direct assimilation, and are much more highly ranked, but do not predominate, in the power of application. The B's above the median are surprisingly few. Total failure (CCC) ranks highest, except in Biology, where it has given place to two better combinations. CBC has a prominent rank, either first or second, except in Physiology. Perfect response (AAA) has advanced its rank in all sciences—has almost reached the median in Physics (rank 5), but is still far away in Chemistry (rank 16.5).

The improvement over the fifth grade is decided. In Physiology the very slight excess which CCC has over CAA and AAA indicates that perfection has practically caught up with failure. In Physiography and Biology the good combinations are not far behind the poor ones. In Physics and Chemistry the failures still greatly predominate.

Children of the Sixth R Grade give satisfactory response only to Physiology-Hygiene and Physiography, except as to their previous knowledge, in which they are still deficient. The other sciences cannot be considered suitable for instruction in this grade.

Rank of the 27 combinations in the Sixth X Grade.

The concentration above the median is still great, 52.9% of the answers (636 out of 1,201) being grouped under 16.3% of the combinations. Previous knowledge still shows practically nothing but C's; but the A's are greatly in excess in direct assimilation, and are almost equal to the C's in power of application. The B's are still very scarce. In these respects the Sixth X Grade is but little different from the Sixth R Grade, but a decided advantage appears in the sciences of Physiology-Hygiene and Physiography, where perfection (AAA) has taken first place by a wide margin over failure (CCC) in the former and by a bare three answers in the latter science. In fact, Physiology-Hygiene

shows three of the best possible combinations in the three highest ranks. Perfection has not yet appeared above the median in Physics or Chemistry; only the slightest improvement in the first rank of Chemistry is to be observed.

The children of the Sixth X Grade, in the two sciences which seem to be most suitable for their study (Physiology-Hygiene and Physiography), are slightly more proficient than the children of the Sixth R Grade. Their responses are otherwise very similar.

Rank of the 27 combinations in the Seventh R Grade.

Concentration above the median is still high, 52.8% of the answers (1,219 out of 2,305) being included in 17.8% of the combinations. C's predominate in previous knowledge, but not to the extent that they do in the sixth grades. The A's are in large excess in direct assimilation, and have become equal to the C's in power of application. Practically no B's are included in the upper half of the marks. Biology joins the group of the sciences in which perfect marks (AAA) lead, and perfection (AAA) for the first time appears above the median in Physics. It is below the median only in Chemistry, ranking eleventh. In Physiology-Hygiene, complete failure (CCC) has fallen below the median for the first time in any science, and it is barely above the median in Physiography and Biology. The only three combinations above the median in Physiology are the best possible ones, the whole upper 50% of the answers being concentrated in them. Biology also contains the same best three combinations, but the upper half of the answers is not confined to them.

Rank of the 27 combinations in the Seventh X Grade.

Concentration above the median is still high, 53.9% of the answers (605 out of 1,122) being grouped in 17.8% of the combinations. Previous knowledge is very slightly better in Physics, Biology, and Physiography than it was in the Seventh R Grade, and much better than in the sixth grades. The A's predominate in all sciences in direct assimilation, and are in plurality in the power of application in all sciences except Physics and Chemistry. The perfect group (AAA) leads in all sciences except Physics and Chemistry, and is absent from above the median in Chemistry only, ranking tenth. Absolute failure (CCC) has fallen below the median in all sciences except Physics, where it again ranks first by a very narrow margin of two answers over the quite acceptable combination CAA which holds second place. Again the B's are very scarce. Other conditions vary only slightly from the Seventh R Grade.

Children of the seventh grades give satisfactory re-

sponses in all sciences except Chemistry, although Physics still presents serious difficulties. In Physiography, Biology, and Physics the good showing is made in spite of the small amount of previous knowledge, which is but little, if any, greater than that possessed by children of the sixth grades. The ability to make applications has considerably increased in the Seventh Grade.

Rank of the 27 combinations in the Eighth Grade.

There is extreme concentration above the median, the greatest found in any grade, 57.3% of the answers (1,077 out of 1,880), being included in only 14.8% of the combinations. For the first time the predominance of C's in previous knowledge is not excessive. In direct assimilation the groups are exclusively A's, except for one B in Chemistry. The C's are completely eliminated. There are twice as many A's in power of application as there are C's, with no B's.

Perfection (AAA) leads in all sciences except Chemistry, but is found above the median for the first time in that subject. Failure (CCC) has completely disappeared from the upper 50%, ranking 7.5 in Chemistry and about 10 in the other groups. BAA, an almost perfect combination, and CAA, but little less so, rank high in all sciences. In Physiology the response is almost perfect, with only the two best combinations above the median.

Children of the eighth Grade give satisfactory reactions to all sciences except Chemistry. The children have not yet acquired, however, or have been unable to classify, the amount of previous experience which would seem desirable for best results in learning a science; but the condition is far better in the eighth grade than in any previous one.

Characteristics of the sciences above the median: Phys-

iology.

The reaction to Physiology-Hygiene is good except in the fifth grade. Perfection (AAA) is always included as one of the combinations above the median, and leads in rank from the Sixth X Grade up, the excess being very marked in the seventh and eighth grades. Failure (CCC) leads strongly in the fifth grade, has a plurality of only one answer in the Sixth R Grade, is displaced in the Sixth X Grade, and disappears from the upper 50% in the seventh and eighth grades.

Previous knowledge is fair only in the seventh and eighth grades. Direct assimilation and power of application rank perfect above the median in the seventh and eighth grades and almost perfect in the fifth and sixth grades. Phys-

iology-Hygiene is obviously the most suitable of any science for instruction in the grades.

Characteristics of the sciences above the median: Phys-

iography.

The response in Physiography becomes good in the Sixth X Grade, only the presence of a rather large group of failures (CCC) lowering the suitability. In the Sixth R Grade the condition is not quite so good, as the failures (CCC) outrank the perfect marks (AAA). With the elimination of the failures from above the median in the seventh grades, the reaction becomes excellent.

Characteristics of the sciences above the median: Biology. This subject in the fifth and sixth grades is less satisfactory than Physiography. The upper 50% of the answers are distributed over more different combinations, and there is a lower rank for perfection (AAA) and other more satisfactory combinations. These differences practically disappear in the seventh and eighth grades, in which perfection takes first rank, the science being obviously suitable as a source of topics for instruction in these grades.

Characteristics of the sciences above the median: Physics.

In Physics even a fair reaction cannot be claimed until the seventh grade, when perfection (AAA) becomes one of the groups above the median; but the high per cent of failures (CCC) neutralizes a large part of this good influence. The A's are plentiful in direct assimilation, however. In the eighth grade the general condition is good, the C's having been practically eliminated from the direct assimilation and power of application groups. The topics of Physics seem, therefore, to be appropriate for instruction in the eighth grade.

Characteristics of the sciences above the median: Chem-

istry.

The reaction to Chemistry is poor in every grade. It can hardly be called fair even in the eighth grade, where perfection (AAA) first receives a rank higher than tenth. Of the 1,026 test papers in the groups above the median, answers in previous knowledge receive only 23 A's and 28 B's. The C's are three times as numerous as the A's in the power of application. The low rank of the better combinations rather discourages the inclusion of chemical topics for instruction in any grade.

CHAPTER XII.

RANK AND SCATTER OF THE TWENTY-SEVEN COMBINATIONS.

It is instructive to know, in the case of any one of the triple mark combinations, how uniform its rank has been in the different grades in one science or in the different sciences in one grade. For example, CCC ranks first in all sciences of the fifth grade, but its relative rank is tenth in the eighth grade. AAA ranks highest in Physiology, Physiography, and Biology, but occupies the fourteenth place in Chemistry.

The marked concentration of the answers under the head of certain combinations leaves other combinations with few, if any, answers. What these combinations are, and whether they are the same in different grades and different sciences, must be determined if the cause and signifi-

cance of this uneven distribution is to be studied.

If the ranks of a combination as it occurs in one science throughout all grades is averaged, a typical measure of the importance of that combination in the particular science is obtained. The average rank of a combination as it occurs in one grade, but including each science, is also a typical measure of the importance of that combination in the particular grade. The average is chosen rather than the median, because of the small number of cases—six and five, respectively, in each science and grade—and the possible range of 27 units in rank. The data of these ranks are recorded in Table XVII.

When orders of rank are assigned in this manner for each combination, either from average or median figures, it is important to know whether the position is a result of the combination occurring uniformly in that rank (as where CCC ranks first in all sciences in the fifth grade), or whether it is merely the position determined by calculation from varying ranks (as where AAA in the Sixth X Grade occupies the fifth position, with an average rank of 6.4, which has been calculated from two first ranks, one fourth, one fifth, and one twenty-first rank in the five sciences). The dispersion of the ranks from which the average is calculated is of value as an auxiliary to this definite average. The story of the man who was drowned while crossing a stream with an average depth of two feet is a simple illustration of the point.

Ordinary measures of dispersion do not appropriately apply here because of the small number of cases—five sciences, six grades. Extreme range only shows two of the

number; and if these ranks were 1 and 27, respectively, no hint of the location of the other three or four ranks would be disclosed. It is useless to calculate a quartile deviation from only five or six cases; the median deviation, the standard deviation, and the average deviation are of doubtful value for the same reason. The formula

$$\frac{100 \cdot S(d) \cdot \sqrt{\overline{S(d^2)}}}{(n-1)^2} = \%$$
 of Scattering

has been derived, in which d represents the differences in the successive ranks when in rank order. The steps in the derivation of this formula are as follows:

1. In two or more series where the sum of the differences of the ranks in order is the same, but the size of these individual differences is unequal and the scattering obviously not the same, if the differences are squared, added, and the square root extracted, the inequality is brought out. Example:

Series 1, 3, 5, 7, 9; differences, 2, 2, 2; Sd = 8; $\sqrt{S(d^2)} = 4$. Series 1, 2, 3, 6, 9; differences, 1, 1, 3, 3; Sd = 8; $\sqrt{S(d^2)} = 4.47$ Larger gaps in the ranks indicate a higher scatter, and

the value $\sqrt{S(d^2)}$ varies in direct proportion to the size of

these gaps.

2. Obviously the series 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, in which S(d) = 4, has less scatter than the series 1, 7, 14, 20, 27, in which S(d) = 26. The larger sum of the differences represents a larger scatter; therefore the quantity S(d) is a direct measure of the proportion of scattering.

These two values, $S(d) \cdot \nu \overline{S(d^2)}$ represent a rectangle which, when plotted, would have as one dimension the side of the square which would contain the sum of the areas of the squared differences, and as the other dimension the total range of the ranks. This area is a measure of the

actual extent of scattering.

3. This area may now be compared with the total possible area of scattering, so that the scatter of any given set of ranks may be recorded as a proportion (fraction) or as a per cent. With 27 ranks, the largest possible sum of differences is 26, or n—1, where n =the number of ranks. The area which would represent this scatter is $(n-1)^2$, and is the largest possible rectangle which could be constructed by any application of these differences. The ratio which the dispersal of any certain case bears to the largest possi-

ble scattering is the quantity
$$\frac{S^{(d) \cdot 1} \overline{S(d^2)}}{(n^{-1})^2}$$

4. To convert this ratio into per cent, multiply the numerator by 100. The formula, therefore, becomes

$$\frac{100 \cdot S(d) \cdot \sqrt{S(d^2)}}{(n-1)^2} = \text{Per Cent of Scattering of Ranks.}$$

In a given set of tables with the same number of ranks the quantity $\frac{100}{(n-1^2)}$ is a constant. With 27 ranks, 100/676 = .146. For 25 ranks the constant is .174; for 20 ranks, .277; etc.

GRAPHIC PROOF OF THE FORMULA.

- 1. Given a series, such as 5, 5, 5, 5, with no scattering. S(d) is zero; therefore the formula gives a zero per cent of scatter.
- 2. Given a series 1, 1, 27, 27, 27, where the ranks would have the greatest possible scatter from the average as cal-

culated. Substituting,
$$\frac{100 \times 676 \times 26}{676} = 100\%$$
 Scatter.

3. Given a series of ranks 1, 7.5, 14, 20.5, 27, in which the extreme range of 26 ranks has been divided into four equal parts—i. e., four equal steps of 6.5. It is obvious that this dispersal is symmetrical to the average, which is 14, and is the exact median scatter for five ranks in 27 cases. Plotting the rectangle for the scattering to scale will indicate the actual area of scattering; another rectangle may indicate the largest possible area of scatter with 27 ranks. If these areas be superimposed, the ratio of rectangle 1 to rectangle 2 is 50%. This value is also given by calculation from the formula.

The per cent of scatter from the average has been calculated for the ranks of each combination in the separate grades, all sciences included, and for each combination in the separate sciences, all grades included. The values are recorded in Table XVII.

In connection with either the median or the average, the per cent of scatter gives a measure of the degree to which the central tendency is truly representative. The per cent may be used where the number of cases is too small to permit the use of the customary measures of deviation. Even in a large number of cases the per cent of scatter may in certain instances be more instructive than these measures, since it presents a ratio rather than an absolute quantity—that is, it measures the amount of scattering in comparison

with the largest possible scatter, rather than merely computing a value for it, which value is either an average or a median itself, and subject to all inaccuracies and disadvantages of these central tendencies. The gaps, whether located near the extremes or close to the central tendency, are measured with perfect equality, which is not true of any of the other measures of deviation, the average deviation being unduly influenced by the cases near the extreme range, and the median deviation and the quartile range ignoring them.

TABLE XVII.

RANK AND SCATTER OF THE TWENTY-SEVEN COMBINATIONS.

•			FIFTH (RADE.			
			Science-				
Combi- nation	Phys- iology	Phys- iography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry	Average Rank	Per Ct. of Dispersal
CCC	1	1	1	1	· 1	1.	0
CBC	8.5	2	2	2	2	3.3	5.33
CBB	2	7	3	5	4	4.2	. 1.96
CAC	8.5	3	6	3	3	4.7	3.18
CAA	4	5	4	6	5	4.8	.42
AAA	5	4	4	8.5	20.5	8.5	30.64
CCB	6	17	7.5	12.5	7.5	10.1	11.21
BCC	14.5	17	9.5	4	10.5	11.1	14.07
BBA	17	25	9.5	16	14.5	11.9	22.03
AAC	17	6	14	8.5	14.5	12.	11.10
CBA	7	8.5	14	23	9	12.3	24.66
BAA	3	13	14	12.5	20.5	12.6	29.94
CAB	11.5	22	7.5	16	. 6	12.8	20.43
BAC	13	8.5	20	12.5	10.5	12.9	12.84
BBC	21	10.5	17.5	12.5	7.5	13.8	14.16
CCA	21	13	22.5	8.5	14.5	15.9	16.95
BBB	11.5	10.5	25	25.5	14.5	17.4	27.33
BCB	24	20	14	8.5	20.5	17.4	20.38
AAB	14.5	17	14	23	20.5	17.9	6.97
BAB	10	17	20	19.5	25.5	18.4	19.91
ABC	24	13	20	23	14.5	18.9	10.61
ABA	17	17	25	16	20.5	19.1	7.71
ACC	24	22	17.5	19.5	20.5	20.7	3.19
BČA	<u>2</u> i	25	25	19.5	14.5	21.	. 10.22
ABB	19	22	14	25.5	25.5	21.5	10.67
ACA	26.5	27	27	19.5	25.5	25.1	6.75
ACB	26.5	25	$\frac{27}{22.5}$	27	25.5	25.3	1.85

SEXTH R GRADE.

			Science-				
Combi- nation	Phys- iology	Phys- iography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry	Average Rank	Per Ct. of Dispersal
CCC	1	1	2.5	1	1	1.2	.33
CBC	8 -	2	1	2	2	3.	6.30
CAC	8	3	2.5	3	3	3.9	4.09
CAA	2	5	8	4	4	4.6	3.32
CAB	8 8 2 5.5	• 7	5. 5	6	7	6.2	.25
AAA	3	4	4	5	16.5	6.5	23.12
BAA	4	6	5.5	10	10	7.1	3.82
CBB	5.5	17.5	10	7.5	5 8	9.1	15.11
CBA	10	15	7	12	8	10.4	4.91
BBC	11.5	17.5	17	7.5	6	11.9	11.88
BAC	15	8	12	13.5	12	12.1	4.74
CCB	15	11.5	15	. 11 .	9	12.3	3.60
AAC	21	9	12	9	14.5	13.1	11.91
BAB	8	13.5	12	18.5	19	14.2	10.74
BBB	13	10	14	13.5	21.5	14.4	13.79
BBA	11.5	11.5	16	23	19	16.2	11.44
AAB	15	16	9	18.5	23.5	16.4	19.02
BCC	26.5	13.5	18	18.5	13	17.9	18.39
CCA	19.5	23	20	18.5	14.5	19.1	6.59
ABC	22	20	23.5	15	11	19.3	12.71
ABA	19.5	20	20	21.5	16.5	19.5	2.51
ACC '	23	23	26	16	19	21.4	8.62
ABB	17.5	23	20	27	21.5	21.8	7.27
BCB	17.5	25	22	24.5	23.5	22.5	5.40
ACA	24.5	20	23.5	24.5	26	24.5	3.26
BCA	24.5	27	26	21.5	26	25.	2.73
ACB	26.5	26	26	26	26	26.1	.04

SIX1H X GRADE.

			OIXIN A	GRADE.			
Combi-	Phys-	Phys-	Science				Per Ct. of
nation	iology	iography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry	Rank	Dispersal
CCC	4	2	2	1	2	2.2	.99
CBC	5.5	3	1	2	ī	2.5	1,91
CAA	2	4	3	4	5	3.6	.77
CAC	2 8	5	5	3	3.5	4.9	2.51
AAA	1	1	4	5	21	6.4	50:95
CAB	9.5	9.5	8	ġ	3.5	7.9	4.92
CBB	5.5	15	8	6	6	8.1	10.25
BAA	3	7.5	10	9	17	9.3	17.63
CBA	9.5	15	. 6	11.5	7.5	9.9	6.31
AAC	10.5	7.5	17	7	21	10.6	21.02
CCB	13	9.5	14.5	14	9	12.	3.02
BAB	7	12	11	14	17	12.2	8.10
AAB	11	11	8	20.5	13	12.7	13.98
BBC	17.5	15	17	11.5	7.5	13.7	8.43
BAC	17.5	6	14.5	18	13	13.8	13.81
BBB	13	19	12.5	18	21	16.7	6.91
CCA	17.5	19	12.5	22	13	16.8	7.80
BBA	13	15	22	9	26	17.	22.91
ABC	20.5	19	24.5	14	10	17.4	15.04
BCC	17.5	26	17	14	13	17.5	18.47
ACC	22.5	2 6	19.5	20.5	13	20.3	13.53
ABA	15	26	19.5	25	21	21.3	10.23
BCB	22.5	22.5	22	25	17	21.8	6.64
ABB	25.5	24	24.5	18	24	23.2	6.77
ACB	25.5	22.5	22	25	21	23.2	1.85
BCA	25.5	15.5	26.5	22.5	26	23.2	13.58
ACA	25.5	19	26.5	27	26	24.8	7.25

SEVENTH R GRADE.

			-Science				
Combi-	Phys-	Phys-				Average	Per Ct. of
nation	iology	iography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry	Rank	Dispersal
CAA	2	3	2.5	5	3	3.1	.94
AAA	1	1	1	3	11	3.4	12.20
CAC	9	2	4	1	2	3.6	6.48
CBC	5	4	7	4	1	4.2	3.32
CCC	4	5	6 .	2	4	4.2	1.45
BAA	3	6	2.5	7	12	6.1	8.34
BAC ·	10.5	7	9	8	9	8.7	1.07
CAB	15.5	9	5	9	5	8.7	11.85
CBB	13.5	11.5	10	10	7	10.4	3.75
CBA	6 7	15	8	19	8	11.2	15.97
AAB		, 10	12.5	18	15	12.5	8.98
AAC	15.5	8	14.5	6	18.5	12.5	13.89
BAB	8	11.5	14.5	15	18.5	13.5	9.02
CCB	13.5	13	19	12.5	10	13.6	8.10
BBC	22	14	16	11	6	13.3	20.36
BBA	10.5	16	11	20.5	20.5	15.7	9.53
BCC	22	17	19	17	13.5	17.7	6.32
ABA	17	24	12.5	15	20.5	17.8	10.02
ABC	25.5	18.5	17	15	16.5	18.5	11.39
BBB	12	18.5	19	22	22.5	18.8	11.18
CCA	22	26.5	22	12.5	13.5	19.3	19.99
ACC	27	20	24	20.5	16.5	21.6	9.02
ABB	18.5	24	22	23.5	22.5	22.1	3.82
BCA	18.5	24	25.5	23.5	25	23.3	5.33
ACB	22	21.5	25.5	26	24	23.8	1.95
BCB	20	26.5	22	26	26	24.1	4.33
ACA	25.5	21.5	27	26	27	25.4	4.11

SEVENTH X GRADE.

			Science-				
Combi- nation	Phys- iology	Phys- iog rap hy	Biology	Physics	Chemistry	Average Rank	Per Ct. of Dispersal
CAA	2	2	3.5	2	2	2.3	.33
AAA	1	1	1	4	10	3.4	8.93
BAA	3	4	2	7	6	3.8	1.96
CCC	9.5	7	8	1	5	6.1	6.06
CAC	6	3	6	3	4	6.4	. 9 9
CBC	13	6	5	8	1	6.6	12.04
CAB	7.5	8	8	9	3	7.1	4.12
CBB	13	11	8	5.5	7.5	9.	4.61
BAB	4	9.5	12	13.5	11.5	10.1	8.52
BBC	11	13.5	12	11.5	7.5	11.1	3.82
BAC	13	9.5	14.5	10	9	11.2	2.79
AAB	7.5	17.5	3.5	13.5	17	11.8	16.60
AAC	16.5	5	10	5.5	17	11.8	40.20
CBA	5	12	14.5	15.5	14	12.2	11.44
ABA	9.5	22	22	11.5	20	17.	16.57
BCC	22.5	15.5	16	17.5	14	17,1 17.3	6.80
ABC	22.5	15.5	17.5	19.5	11.5	17.3	9.35
BBB	15.5	13.5	12	23	25	17.8	15.68
CCB	22.5	19.5	20	17.5	14	18.7	6.00
BBA	15.5	19.5	19	15.5	25	18.9	9.19
ABB	18	26	17.5	21.5	20	20.6	4.21
CCA	22.5	17.5	25	19.5	20	20.9	4.54
BCB	18	26	25	25	17	22.2	9.51
ACA	18	22	25	27	22	22.8	7.17
ACC	22.5	22	25	21	25	23.2	1.34
BCA	22.5	22	22	25	25	23.3	1.13
ACB	26.5	26 '	22	25	25	24.9	2.13

EIGHTH GRADE.

			Science-				
Combi- nation	Phys- iology	Phys- iography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry	Average Rank	Per Ct. of Dispersal
AAA	1	1	1	1	5	1.8	2.37
CAA	3	2	3	2	1	2.2	.4?
BAA	2	4	2	4	4	3.2	.59
CAC	10.5	3	4	3	2	4.5	8.36
CAB	8	6	7	6	6	6.6	.42
CBC	14	5	6	7	3	7.	12.07
BAC	6	8	10.5	5	7.5	7.6	2.54
AAC	10.5	10	5	8	9	8.5	2.73
AAB	4	7	9	12	13.5	9.1	6.92
CCC	10.5	9	10.5	9	7.5	9.3	.94
BAC	5	12	8	14	12	10.2	7.17
CBA	7	11	13	15.5	15	10.9	6.19
CBB	19	13	15.5	11	11	13.9	5.80
BBC	19	17.5	15.5	10	10	14.4	7.17
BBA	10.5	15.5	18	13	17	14.8	4.40
BBB	14	14	19.5	22.5	17	17.4	6.19
CCB	14	15.5	21	15.5	21	17.4	5.88
ABA	16	17.5	12	19.5	22.5	17.5	8.69
BCC	19	22	24.5	19.5	13.5	19.7	10.67
ABB	23	25.5	15.5	19.5	17	20.1	7.69
ABC	26.5	22	15.5	17	19.5	20.1	• 9.63
CCA	17	19.5	19 5	22.5	22.5	20.2	3.18
BCB	23	19.5	22	26.5	26.5	23.1	4.57
ACB	23	25.5	24.5	25	19.5	23.5	3.44
BCA	23	25.5	27	19.5	25	24.	4.80
ACC	26.5	22	24.5	24	24	24.2	1.51
ACA	23	25.5	24.5	26.5	26.5	25.2	. 1.07

				PHYSICS.				
								Per
Combi-			Gra				Average	
nation	5	6r	6x	7 r	7* .	8		Di sp ersal
CCC	1	1	1	,	1	9	2.5	8.37
CAC	3	3	3	1	3	3	2.7	.59
CAA	6	4	4	5	2	2	3.8	1.45
CBC	2	2 5	2	. 4	8	7	4.2	3.32
AAA	8.5	5	5	3	4	1	4.4	4.74
AAC	8.5	9	7	6	5.5	8	7.4	.86
CBB	5	7.5	6 9	10	5.5	11	7.5	2.81
BAA	12.5	10	9	7	7	4	8.3	5.66
CAB	16	6	9	9	9	6	9.2	11.27
BBC	12.5	7.5	11.5	11	11.5	10	10.7	2.16
BAC	12.5	13.5	18	8	10	5	11.2	12.24
CCB	12.5	11	14	12.5	17.5	15.5	13.9	3.15
BCC	4	18.5	14	17	17.5	19.5	14.4	24.18
BAB	19.5	18.5	14	15	13.5	14	15.8	3.38
CBA	23	12	11.5	19	15.5	15.5	16.1	10.86
BBA	16	23	9	20.5	15.5	13	16.2	14.50
ABC	23	15	14	15	19.5	17	17.3	6.45
CCA	8.5	18.5	22.5	12.5	19.5	22.5	17.3	16.30
AAB	23	18.5	20.5	18	13.5	12	17.6	9.83
ABA	16	21.5	25	15	11.5	19.5	18.1	12.90
ACC	19.5	16	20.5	20.5	21.5	24	20.3	5.36
BBB	25.5	13.5	18	22	23	22.5	20.8	11.64
BCA	19.5	21.5	22.5	23.5	25	19.5	21.9	2.34
ABB	25.5	27	18	23.5	21.5	19.5	22.5	5.53
BCB	8.5	24.5	25	26	25	26.5	22.6	42.74
ACA	19.5	24.5	27	26	27 25	26.5	25.1	5.84
ACB	27	26	25	26	43	25	25.7	.42

Science for the Grades

· Biology.								
C 1 !								Per
Combi- nation	•	6r	Gra				Average	
	5	OF	6x	74	7.5	8		Dispersal
AAA	5 2	4	4	1	1	1	2.7	1.87
CBC	2	1	1	7	5	6	3.7	3.07
CAA	4	8	3	2.5	3.5	3	4.	3.33
CAA CAC CCC BAA	6	2.5	5 2	4 6	6 · 8 2 8 8	4	4.6	1.07
CCC	1	2.5	2	6	8	10.5	5.	6.67
BAA	14	5.5	10	2.5	2	2 7	6.	11.98
CAB	7.5	5.5	8	5	8		6.8	.76
CBB	3	10	8	10	8	15.5	9.1	14.23
AAB	14	9 7	8	12.5	3.5	9	9.3	9.29
AAB CBA	14	7	8 8 8 6 17	8	14.5	13	10.4	6.68
AAC	14	12	17	14.5	10.5	5	12.2	11.64
BAB	20	12	11	14.5	12	8	12.9	12.11
BAC	20	12 .	14.5	9	14.5	10.5	13.4	10.42
BBA BBC	9.5	16	22	11	19	18	15.9	13.44
BBC	17.5	17	17	16	12	15.5	15.9	3.02
CCB	7.5	15	14.5	19	20	21	16.2	16.38
CCB BBB	25	14	12.5	19	12	19.5	17.	14.64
BCC ABA	9.5	18	17	19	16	24.5	17.3	19.28
ABA	25	20	19.5	12.5	22	12	18.5	12.86
ABB	14	20	24.5	22	17.5	15.5	18.9	7.45
ABC	20	23.5	24.5	17	17.5	15.5	19.7	6.24
CCA BCB	22.5	20	12.5	. 22	25	19.5	20.3	14.30
BCB	14	22	22	22	25	22	21.2	14.00
ĀČČ	17.5	26	19.5	24	25	24.5	22.7	6.38
ACC ACB	22.5	26	22	25.5	22	24.5	23.7	1.32
BCA	25	26	26.5	25.5	22	27	25.3	2.67
ACA	27	23.5	26.5	27	25	24.5	25.6	.96
		-5.5	- 5.5			~ 1.5	25.0	.,,

				CHEMISTRY	<i>r</i> .			D
Combi-			Gra	des-			Average	Per Cent of
nation	5	6r	6x	75	7 <i>x</i>	8 '	Rank 1	Dispersal
CBC	2	2	1	1	1	3	1.7	.42
CAC	3	2 3	3.5	2	4	3 2	2.9	.36
CAA CCC CAB	5	4	5 2 3.5	3	2	1	3.3	1.18
CCC	1	1	2	4	5	7.5	3.4	3.36
CAB	6.	7	3.5	5	3	6	5.1	1.25
CBB	4	5	6	7	3 7.5	11	6.8	1.08
BBC	7.5	6	7.5	6	7.5	10	7.4	1.72
BAC	10.5	12	13	9	9	7.5	10.2	2.26
CBA	9	8.5	7.5	8	14	15	10.3	5.74
BAA	20.5	10	17	12	6	4	11.6	19.12
CCB BCC	7.5	9	9	10	14	21	11.8	16.50
BCC	10.5	13	13	13.5	14	13.5	12.9	1.34
, ABC	14.5	11	10	16.5	11.5	19.5	13.8	8.54
AAA	20.5	16.5	21	11	10	5	14.0	20.15
AAC	14.5	14.5	21	18.5	17	9	15.8	11.91
CCA	14.5	14.5	13	13	20	22.5	16.3	8.75
AAB	20.5	23.5	13	15	17	13.5	17.1	8.18
BAB	25.5	19	17	18.5	11.5	12	17.3	15.88
ACC	20.5	19	13	16.5	25	24	19.7	10.35
ABA	20.5	16.5	21	20.5	20	22.5	20.2	3.44
BBA	14.5	19	26	20	25	17	20.3	10.39
BBB	14.5	21.5	21	22.5	25 ,	17	20.3	8.47
BCB	20.5	23	17	26 .	17	26.5	21.7	7.40
ABB	25.5	21.5	24	22.5	20	. 17	21.8	5.14
ACB	25.5	26	21	24	25	19.5	23.5	4.40
. BCA	14.5	26	26	25	25	25	23.5	5. 37
ACA	25.5	26	26	· 27	22	26.5	25.5	2.67

				_
Combi- Grades-		,	1-1-1-1	Per Cent of
nation 5 for 6x 7r	7.5	- 8		Dispersal
AAA 4 4 1 1	1	1	2.	1.33
CAC 3 3 5 2	3	3	3.2	99
CAC 3 3 5 2 CAA 5 5 4 3 CBC 2 2 3 4	. 2	2	3.5	.77
CBC 2 2 3 4	6	2 5	3.7	1.18
CCC 1 1 2 5	ž	9	4.	5.02
CAA 5 5 4 3 CBC 2 2 3 4 CCC 1 1 2 5 BAA 13 6 7.5 6	4	4	6.8	8.04
AAC 6 9 7.5 8	5	10	7.6	1.73
BAC 8.5 8 6 7	9.5	8	7.9	.70
CAB 22 7 9.5 · 9 CBB 7 17.5 15 11.	8	6	10.3	29.89
CBB 7 17.5 15 11,	5 11	13	12.5	9.35
BAB 17 13.5 12 11.	5 9.5	12	12.6	5.42
CBA 8.5 15 15 15	12	11	12.8	3.88
AAB 17 16 11 10	17.5	7	13:1	10.66
BBB 10.5 10 19 18.	5 13.5	14	14.3	7.29
CCB 17 11.5 9.5 13	19.5	15.5	14.3	6.08
BBC 10.5 17.5 15 14	13.5	17.5	14.7	4.21
BBA 25 11.5 15 16	19.5	15.5	17.1	14.88
ABC 13 20 19 18.	5 15.5	22	18.	6.03
BCC 17 13.5 26 17 CCA 13 23 19 26.	15.5	22	18.5	7.98
CCA 13 23 19 26.	5 17.5	19.5	19.8	13.73
ABA 17 20 26 24	22	17.5	21.1	5.73
ACA 27 20 19 21.	5 22	25.5	22.5	5.02
ACC 22 23 26 20 BCA 25 27 15 24	22	22	22.5	3.32
BCA 25 27 15 24	22	25.5	23.1	13.46
BCB 20 25.5 22.5 26.		19.5	23.2	4.26
ABB 22 23 24 24	26	25.5	24.1	1.25
ACB 25 26 22.5 21.	5 26	25.5	24.4	1.85

			1	PHYSIOLO	GY. ·			Per
Combi-			Gra	des				Cent of
nation	5	6r	6x	74	7.X	8	Rank 1	Dispersal
AAA	5	3	1	1	1	1	2.	1.67
CAA	4	2	2	2	2	3	2.5	.42
BAA	3	4	3	3	3	2	3. 5.	.42
CCC	1	1	4	4	9.5	10.5	5.	8.91
BAB	10	8	7	8	4	5	7.	2.81
CBA	7	10	9.5	6	5	7	7.3	2.16
CAC CBC	8.5	8	8	9	6	10.5	8.3	1.73
CBC	8.5	8	5.5	5	13	14	9.	7.04
CAB	11.5	5.5	9.5	15.5	7.5	8	9. 5	7.32
AAB	14	15	11	7	7.5	4	9.8	9.13
CBB	2	5.5	5.5	13.5	13	19	9.8	25.02
BAC	13	15	17.5	10.5	13	6	12.5	10.31
BBA	17	11.5	13	10.5	15.5	10.5	13.	3.29
BBB	11.5	13	13	12	15.5	14	13.2	1.25
CCB	6	15	13	13.5	22.5	14	14.	25.20
ABA	17	19.5	15	17	9.5	16	15.7	9.18
BBC	21	11.5	17.5	22	11	19	17.	10.74
AAC	17	21	20.5	15	26.5	10.5	18.4	19.37
CCA	21	19.5	17.5	22	22.5	17	19.9	2.26
ABB	19	17.5	25.5	18.5	18	2 3	20.3	4.57
BCC	14.5	26.5	17.5	22	• 22.5	19	20.3	9.73
BCB	24	17.5	22.5	20	18	23	20.8	3.33
BCA	21	24	25.5	18.5	22.5	23	22.4	3.59
ABC	24	22	20.5	25.5	22.5	26.5	23.5	2.51
ACA	26.5	24.5	25.5	25.5	18	23	23.8	6.80
ACC	24	23	22.5	27	22.5	26.5	24.3	1.85
ACB	26.5	26.5	25.5	22	26.5	23	25.	1.79

THE CONCENTRATION OF ANSWERS IN CERTAIN COMBINATIONS.

The twenty-seven combinations may be ranked in each grade according to the total number of answers received, disregarding the quota of the different sciences. They may also be ranked in each science according to the total number of answers received, disregarding the quota of the

different grades. A glance at these totals as recorded in Table XVIII. shows the striking fact that certain combinations practically preëmpt the three highest and the three lowest ranks, indicating certain major tendencies in the general reactions of children toward different sciences in

the different grades.

Examination of the three highest ranks for each of the grades shows that only six different combinations occupy eighteen possible positions. These combinations, and the number of times each occurs, are as follows: AAA, 4; CAA, 3; CAC, 3; CBC, 3; CCC, 3; BAA, 2. It is apparent that the power of direct assimilation of subject-matter, represented by the middle letters of these combinations, is not characteristically preceded by any appreciable amount of previous knowledge, the deficiency of which in these large groups of children is very striking. The power of application seems to appear suddenly as an acquirement of the larger groups of children in the seventh and eighth grades. this ability being lacking in the fifth and sixth grades.

The combinations most rarely met with, occupying the three lowest ranks, are only four in number for eighteen positions. Their distribution is as follows: ACA, 6; ACB, 5; BCA, 5; BCB, 2. These combinations are exclusively those in which failure in direct assimilations is accompanied by partial or complete success in the other two phases of the reaction—previous knowledge and power of appli-In other words, it is inconceivable that any appreciable number of children would possess the ability to reason further along a line of scientific explanation when the direct first premise was not understood. The results here tabulated thus confirm one of the best-known pedagogical principles—that reasoning cannot proceed from the unknown. It appears equally impossible that children should fail in direct assimilation, and at the same time possess a reasonable amount of previous knowledge of the topics which they were studying. The correctness of the tendencies shown in this part of the table needs no confirmative argument.

In the sciences the fifteen positions in the three highest ranks are occupied by but six different combinations, distributed as follows: AAA, 3; CAA, 3; CAC, 3; CCC, 3; CBC, 2; CAA, 1. The general deficiency in previous knowledge, indicated by the first letter of the combinations, is evident in all sciences. Ability in the power of application, indicated by the third letter of the combinations, is characteristic of these larger groups in certain sciences-Physiology, Physiography, Biology; but the lack of this power is just as striking for Physics and Chemistry. Ability in direct assimilation is decidedly prominent in the large groups of children in the same three sciences, and lacking in the same two as mentioned.

It appears that the reaction of children to a science shows the first evidence of success in response to direct statements and questions, and that both previous knowledge and ability to apply are products of considerable experience. Facts apparently understood from the plain statements of teacher or text are likely to remain isolated, in the mind of a child, and unaccompanied by any previous knowledge or ability to reason in a distressingly large number of cases.

The combinations rarely met with—seven different combinations, occupying fifteen positions—are again those in which satisfactory previous knowledge and successful application would be accompanied by failure in direct assimilation. We would not expect a normal child to write such a paper, and the table shows that the children did not. This principle is true of any science, as it is of any grade.

TABLE XVIII.

DISTRIBUTION OF ANSWERS, BY GRADES, IN THE TWENTY-SEVEN
COMBINATIONS.

ALL SCIENCES INCLUDED.

5	6r	6x	7*	7 <i>x</i>	8
CCC 306	CCC 321	· CCC 168	AAA 293	AAA 158	AAA 382
CBC 148	CBC 234	CBC 150	CAA 247	CAA 135	CAA 221
CAC 95	. CAC 200	AAA 115	CAC 223	BAA 95	BAA 213
CBB 89	CAA 162	CAA 112	CBC 204	CAC 88	CAC 158
CAA 77	AAA 148	CAC 106	CCC 186	CBC 81	CBC 109
AAA 61	BAA 120	CAB 62	BAA 184	ČČČ 77	CAB 95
CCB 48	CAB 109	BAA 58	CAB 113	CAB 63	BAC 91
BAA 44	CBB 88	CBB 54	BAC 108	CBB 50	AAC 79
BCC 38	CBA 72	CBA 43	AAC 86	BAB 46	AAB 72
CAB 37	BAC 65	BAB 33	CBB 81	AAC 42	CCC 70
CBA 35	BBC 63	CCB 33	CBA 73	AAB 39	BAB 59
AAC 29	AAC 58	AAB 32	AAB 65	BAC 38	CBA 47
BAC 29	BAB 57	BAC 31	BBC 63	BBC 37	BBC 40
BBC 25	CCB 57	AAC 29	BAB 56	CBA 33	CBB 40
BAB 22	BBB 50	BBC 28	CCB 53	BCC 20	BBA 33
BBA 20	AAB 42	BBB 22	BBA 44	BBB 19	BBB 27
BBB 20	BBA 42	BBA 19	ABA 34	ABC 18	CCB 26
AAB 18	BCC 30	CCA 19	BCC 33	ABA 17	ABA 25
CCA 17	ABC 29	ABC 17	ABC 31	BBA 13	ABB 17
BCB 16	CCA 26	BCC 17	BBB 29	CCB 13	ABC 17
ABA 15	ABA 24	ACC 11	CCA 29	ABB 10	BCC 17
ABC 13	ABB 17	ABA 10	ACC 18	CCA 10	CCA 15
ABB 11	ACC 17 ·	BCB 9	ABB 16	BCB 6	ACB 8
ACC 11	BCB 17	ABB 7	BCA 11	ACA 4	ACC 6
BCA 9	ACA 12	ACB 7	ACB 10	ACC 4	BCA 6
ACA 3	BCA 8	BCA 6	BCB 10	BCA 4	BCB 5
ACB 3	ACB 4	ACA 3	ACA 5	ACB 2	ACA 2

DISTRIBUTION OF ANSWERS, BY SCIENCES, IN THE TWENTY-SEVEN COMBINATIONS.

	1	ALL GRADES	INCLUDED.		
				A	III Grades and
.	D	D	D	C1	Sciences
Physiology	Physiography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry.	Combined
AAA 424	AAA 273	AAA 231	CCC 324	CBC 300	AAA 1157
BAA 258	CAC 227	CAA 164	CAC 199	CCC 281	CCC 1128
CAA 237	CAA 202	CCC 162	CBC 188	CAC 229	CAA 954
CCC 160	CCC 201	BAA 159	AAA 178	CAA 195	CBC 926
BAB 94	CBC 194	CBC 159	CAA 156	CAB 136	CAC 870
CBA 85	BAA 131	CAC 139	AAC 97	CBB 101	BAA 714
CBC 85	BAC 105	CAB 104	BAA 97	BBC 90	CAB 479
CBB 84	AAC 98	AAB 82	CBB 86	BAA 69	CBB 402
CAC 76	CAB 85	CBB 80	CAB 84	BAC 63	BAC 362
CAB 70	AAB 58	CBA 72	BAC 82	CBA 61	AAC 323
AAB 68	BAB 53	AAC 65	BBC 60	CCB 54	CBA 303
CCB 53	CBB 51	BAB 64	BCC 42	AAA 51	BAB 273
BAC 52	CBA 50	BAC 60	CCB 42	. BCC 40	AAB 268
BBB 51	CCB 42	BBA 43	BAB 35	AAC 36	BBC 256
BBA 50	BBB 38	BBC 41	CAB 35	ABC 36	CCB 230
ABA 30	BBC 36	BBB 39	AAB 32	CCA 29	BBA 171
BBC 29	BBA 30	CCB 39	BBA 32	AAB 28	BBB 167
AAC 27	BCC 25	ABA 35	ABC 31	BAB 27	BCC 155
ABB 17	ABC 22	BCC 33	CCA 19	ACC 18	ABA 125
CCA 17	CCA 17	ABC 27	ABA 29	ABA 17	ABC 125
BCB 15	ABA 14	ABB 26	BBB 23	BBA 16	CCA 116
BCC 15	ACA 10	CCA 23	ACC 21	BBB 16	ABB 78
BCA 10	ACC 10	BCB 18	BCA 17	ABB 15	ACC 67
ABC 9	BCB 9	ACC 12	ABB 13	ACB 10	BCB 63
ACA 6	ABB 7	ACB 9	BCB 12	BCB 9	BCA 44
ACC 6	BCA 7	ACA 5	ACA 7	BCA 5	ACB 34
ACB 4	ACB 6	BCA 5	ACB 5	ACA 1	ACA 29

CHAPTER XIII.

CORRELATION OF THE RANKS OF THE COMBINATIONS.

EXAMINATION of the ranks of combinations has thrown light upon certain specific tendencies in each grade and science which are characteristic of the reactions of children to topics of science; but there is no guarantee that the comparisons between these grades and sciences are not the results of mere coincidence, however much the evidence may point in the other direction. For example, it might be argued that the laws of chance have brought about the close-agreement of the three upper and lower ranks as found in the different grades. It might be even more plausibly argued, pending investigation, that the agreement in the six ranks mentioned might be completely nullified by the disagreement in rank of the other twenty-one combinations.

Again, certain extreme differences are obvious between the lower and upper grades. Are these differences in degree or in kind? Are they so great that the combinations which rank high in the fifth grade rank low in the eighth grade, and vice versa? Or are there fundamental principles of learning which apply almost equally to any grade, high or low, which make certain combinations practically impossible under any conditions, and others equally sure to be characteristic of the reaction of children in any grade? The real nature and extent of the differences between grades is only to be measured by examination of the intermediate, as well as the extreme ranges of the ranks.

It is expected that certain pairs of sciences will show much agreement in the position of their combinations, and that other pairs will show decided disagreement in the same respect. Which are these sciences, and what is the extent

of their relation in each case?

In some instances one step in rank is the result of a large difference in the number of answers falling under the two combinations; in other cases one answer alone comprises the step. These positions in rank, therefore, are not of

equal significance.

To discover and record all such qualifying instances in the tables of rank into which the combinations are distributed in the different grades and sciences would require an unreasonable and unprofitable minutiæ in the treatment of these data. It is sufficient if the general comparisons are proved to be characteristic of the true status of the reactions of the children. Ranks of this type are best compared by means of the modified Pearson Coefficient of Correlation, which is computed by the formula:

$$r = \frac{S(xy)}{\sqrt{S(x^2)} \cdot \sqrt{S(y^2)}}$$
are the respective of

in which x and y are the respective deviations from the medians of the two distributions compared. This formula takes into account not only the rank, but the size of each of the measures. A high correlation between the ranks of the twenty-seven combinations in two grades of a certain science, or two sciences of a certain grade, would indicate a marked agreement in the order in which the combinations came and in the size of the steps between them; a strong negative correlation would indicate that the combinations which ranked high in one ranked low in the other, with approximately equivalent steps. In either case some underlying principle would be in evidence, and some profitable conclusion might be derived as an interpretation of the correlation. But if a value approaching zero were obtained for the correlation, it would be apparent that a haphazard arrangement resulting from the influence of the laws of chance was present.

There are 465 possible correlations between these ranks for six grades and five sciences. The possible significance of each of these has been carefully studied, and the ones which have most bearing on the problems stated above are the correlations between the ranks of combinations in the different grades in each science and in the different sciences in each grade. This requires the computation of the coefficient of correlation for one hundred and ninety-five pairs of ranks. The data is recorded in Table XIX.

At the first glance, the exceptional strength of the correlations is to be observed. Every correlation is positive, 185 out of 195 being strongly so—over +.500. According to Rugg,² a correlation of .60—.70, especially with as many cases as found in these comparisons, is decidedly high. If that interpretation be reasonable, then some of the correlations in this table indeed approach perfection. The rankings of the combinations in these grades and sciences have not been haphazard, nor under the appreciable influence of the laws of probability. The interpretations and comparisons which may be made from these data are, therefore, founded upon fundamental principles rather than mere coincidence in the arrangement of the ranks.

¹ Alexander, Carter: "School Statistics and Publicity," page 185.

² Rugg, H. O.: "Statistical Methods Applied to Education," page 256.

Of course, certain grades are more closely correlated than others. It would seem most reasonable, without proof, that if the grades are arranged in the order of their advancement—5, 6r, 6x, 7r, 7x, 8—as has been indicated by other data of this study, the coefficients of correlation would rank themselves in the order of the adjacency of the two grades compared—that is, as the 5th grade is correlated successively with the 6r, 6x, 7r, 7x, and 8th grade, the coefficients would successively decrease; or as the 6x grade was correlated with the others, the coefficient would have the greatest value in connection with the grades only one position removed in series (6r, 7r), a lower value with those grades two positions removed (5, 7x), and the lowest value with the grade three positions removed (8th). Out of 180 correlations tabulated in Table XIX. for the sciences (each correlation except identities—+.1.00—appearing twice so that this condition could be easily seen), only 5 are exceptions to this expectation, and are marked with a sign (*). From the arrangement of the combination of any science in the 5th grade to the arrangement of the same combinations in the 8th grade, there is a series of small successive differences advancing through the intermediate grades in the order-5, 6r, 6x, 7r, 7x, 8-strongly confirming this order of the grades as determined by other data.

The nature of the improvement in the reaction of children toward science, grade by grade, has already been critically analyzed in Chapter XII., using the data of the three highest and the three lowest combinations in rank. These correlations show that whatever conclusions and comparisons were made from the few combinations is solidly confirmed by the distribution of the entire twenty-seven com-

binations.

Interesting confirmation of another relation is furnished by these correlations. In deciding whether the "last three grammar grades" in the two types of schools should be considered on the basis of the proximity to graduation or by their numerical value, it has been demonstrated, by other data, that the latter method would combine the more similar classes. This is confirmed by the following correlations, all of which are positive:

		GRADES.				
		i R oith		R ith	7 20	X rith
Science	5	٨r	6 <i>x</i>	7.x	7 r	8
Physiology	.744	.881	*.962	.960	.960	.931
Physiography	.894	.963	.955	.988	.988	.968
	.726	.897	.776	.889	.889	.875
	.923	.9 6 8	.862	.878	.878	.726
Chemistry	.940	.966	.870	.952	.952	.872

In every science the 6th R grade correlates more closely with the 6th X grade than with the 5th grade. With but one exception, marked (*), and that by a quantity of .002, the 7th R grade correlates more closely with the 7th X grade than with the 6th X grade. In every case the 7th X grade correlates more closely with the 7th R grade than with the 8th. This is a confirmation of the grouping previously determined as more appropriate—that is, grades 5, 6r-6x,

7r-7x, 8, rather than grades 5-6r, 6x-7r, 7x-8.

It might be expected that in confirmation of the ranking of the five sciences in the order of their increasing difficulty as previously determined (Physiology, Physiography, Biology, Physics, Chemistry), that the sciences nearest each other in this rank order would show the closest correlation as to their combinations. Such proved to be decidedly the case, for out of 150 correlations between the different sciences recorded in Table XIX., only 15 are exceptions—that is, in the correlations between Biology and the other sciences, the highest correlations are with the sciences only one position removed (Physiography, Physics), and the correlations with the sciences two positions removed (Physiology, Chemistry) are less. When Physiology is correlated with the other sciences, the value of the correlation decreases successively from Physiography, the nearest to Physiology in rank, to Chemistry, the most remote. When the sciences are ranked in this order, therefore, the change in the arrangement and value of the combinations progresses rather uniformly from the least difficult to the most difficult science, confirming the order of the sciences as determined by other data—e. g., Physiology, Physiography, Biology, Physics, Chemistry.

It is interesting to note that although in the fifth grade, Chemistry, the hardest subject, correlates fairly high with Physiology, the easiest subject, but in the higher grades (7th and 8th) the correlations are much lower. Fifthgrade children find any science difficult; but as they progress into higher grades, the assimilability of Physiology increases so much more rapidly than that of Chemistry that an increasing dissimilarity is noticeable in the ranks of the combinations. In all grades, however, the correlations between Chemistry and Physics, two difficult subjects, and Physiology and Physiography, two sciences of easy as-

similability, remains high.

TABLE XIX.

CORRELATION OF THE RANKS OF THE TWENTY-SEVEN COMBINATIONS, BY PEARSON'S FORMULA.

		DY PE	AKSUN S FUK	MULA.		
In the	Sciences.					•
	-		PHYSIOLOGY.			
			6x	7 r	7.x	8
Grade	5	ór		•	.5101	.4605
· 5	1.0000	.7437	.7261	.6160 .8251	.7623	.6612
6r	.7437	1.0000 .8812	.8812 1.0000	.9620	.92 6 8	.8780
6x	.7 26 1 .61 6 0	.8251	.9620	1.0000	.9603	.9326
7r 7x	.5101	.7623	.9268	.9603	1.0000	.9313
8	.4605	.6612	.8780	.9326	.9313	1.0000
Ü						
			PHYSIOGRAPHY.			8
Grade	5	6r	6x	7 r	7.8	-
5	1.0000	.8943	.8596	.7389	.6077	.5399 .7705
6r	.8943	1.0000	.9627	.8072	.7986 .8 58 8	.8422
6x	.8596	.9627	1.0000	.9550 1.0000	.9881	.9625
7r 7x	. 738 9 .6077	.8072 .7986	.9550 .8588	.9881	1.0000	.9685
/x 8	.5399	.7705	.8422	.9625	.9685	1.0000
Ü	.00		Biology.			
		,.			7.5	8 .
Grade	5	6r	6x	7*	.4354	.3499
5	1.0000	.7256	*.8102	.5588	.4354 .7571	.5696
6r	.7256	1.0000	.8969 1.0000	.8206 . .7756	.7111	.5706
6x 7r	.8102 .5588	.8969 .8206	*.7756	1.0000	.8892	.8728
7x	.4354	.7571	.7111	.8892	1.0000	.8752
8	.3499	.5696	.5706	.8728	.8752	1.0000
			Physics.			
C1-	_	4	6.5	~~	7.5	8
Grade	5	6r		75	.6534	.2457
5	1.0000	.9232	.9018	.6598 .8216	.8095	.4435
6r 6x	.92 3 2 .9018	.1.0000 .9683	.9 683 1.0000	.8622	.8303	.5623
7 r	.6598	.8216	.8622	1.0000	.8780	.8000
7x	.6534	.8095	.8303	.8780	1.0000	.7257
8	.2457	.4435	.5623	.8000	.7257	1.0000
			CHEMISTRY.			
Grade	,	6r	6x	7 7	7.5	8
	5		*.5839	.6702	.6330	.4303
5 6r	1.0000 .9404	.9404 1.0000	.9565	.8792	.8112	.6570
6x	.5839	.9665	1.0000	.8696	*.8933	.6789
7r	.6702	.8792	*.8696	1.0000	.9523	.8352
7x	.6330	.8112	.8933	.9523	1.0000	.8720 1.0000
8	.4303	.6570	.6789	.8352	.8720	1.0000
In the	Grades					
110 0100 (araacs.		FIFTH GRADE.			
Science		Physiology	Physiography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry
			.7244	.8486	*.7006	.8538
Physiology	y	7244	1,0000	.8837	.8892	.8997
Biology .	phy		.8837	1.0000	.9187	.9486
Physics .			.8892	.9187	1.0000	.9663
Chemistry			.8997	.9486	.9663	1.0000
			SIXTH R GRADE	ì.		
Science		Physiology	Physiography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry
Physiology			.7980	.6045	,5508	*.6267
	phy	1.0000 7980	1.0000	.8980	.8738	.8531
Biology .	pny	6045	.8980	1.0000	.6305	.7509
Physics .		5508	.8738	*.6305	1.0000	.9408
			.8531	*.7509	.9408	1.0000

SIXTH X GRADE.

	-		•		
Science	Physiology	Physiography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry
Physiology	1.0000	.7623	.6988	.5195	.3392
Physiography		1.0000	.8375	*.8498	.7295
Biology		.8375	1.0000	8722	.6346
Physics		.8498	.8722	1.0000	.8760
Chemistry		.7295	*.6346	.8760	1.0000
	Sı	EVENTH R GRAD	E.		
Science	Physiology	Physiography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry
Physiology	1.0000	.8160	*.8563	. 6 175	.3223
Physiography		1.0000	.8976	*.93 11	.7193
Biology		.8976	1.0000	. 7 927	.6466
Physics		*.9311	.7927	1,0000	.7570
Chemistry		.7193	*.6466	. 7 570	1.0000
	Si	EVENTH X GRAD	E.	•	
Science	Physiology	Physiography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry
Physiology	1.0000	.8608	.8149	. 56 58	.3643
Physiography	8608	1.0000	.8853	.80 56	.6180
Biology		.8853	1.0000	. 68 25	.5471
Physics		*.8056	.6825	1.0000	.7141
Chemistry	3643	.6180	*.5471	. 71 41	1.0000
		Eighth Grade.			
	Physiology	Physiography	Biology	Physics	Chemistry
	1.0000	.8198	*.9230	.8371	.4423
Dhamiographa			.9281	*. 95 59	.8017
Physiography		1.0000			
Biology	9230	.9281	1.0000	.9292	.6518
Biology	9230 8371	.9281 .9559	1.0000 *.9292	. 92 92 1. 00 00	.6518 .7454
Biology	9230	.9281	1.0000	.9292	.6518

CHAPTER XIV.

THE UNDERLYING TYPE FOR THE RANKS OF THE COMBINATIONS.

WITH these exceedingly high correlations between the responses of children to the test questions in different grades and sciences, with the apparently complete elimination of the laws of probability in favor of some underlying fundamental arrangement of the combinations, the question arises: What is this fundamental arrangement? The children have reacted decidedly in a certain direction; what is that direction?

Of the twenty-seven combinations of A, B, and C marks in groups of three, AAA is admittedly the best, CCC the poorest, and BBB the exact intermediate achievement. But, depending on the point of view, either of three combinations may be considered second best—

BAA, ABA, AAB;

and either of six combinations third-

CAA, ACA, AAC, ABB, BBA, BAB,

etc., ranked as to the actual quality of the combination of marks.

Either of the three phases of the child's reaction—i. e., previous knowledge, power of direct assimilation, and power of application-may be considered as of primary importance in determining the quality of the combination. One or the other will necessarily be of secondary importance, and of tertiary importance, respectively. words, if we were to rank these twenty-seven combinations in exact order as better or poorer marks, we would have to decide which of the three phases we would consider as of primary importance, having all its A's grouped in the first division of nine ranks, its B's and C's in the second and third divisions of nine ranks; which of the two remaining phases, being of secondary importance, would have its A's grouped in the upper third, its B's in the middle third, and its C's in the lower third of each nine-rank division: and which phase would then be left of tertiary importance to distribute its A's, B's, and C's successively over all the twenty-seven ranks.

If these phases—(1) previous knowledge, (2) direct assimilation, (3) power of application—are arranged in all possible combinations as to relative importance, six differ-

ent groups, representing six different points of view, appear.

Group	I.	II.	III.	. IV.	V.	VI.
Primary	1	1	2	2 .	3	3
Secondary	2	3	1	3	1	2
Tertiary	3	2	3	1	2	1

The combinations would rank under each group as follows:

Rank Group	I.	II.	III.	IV.	ν.	VI.
1	AAA	AAA	AAA	AAA	AAA	AAA
Ž.	AAB	ABA	AAB	BAA	ABA	BAA
2 3	AAC	ACA	AAC	CAA	ACA	CAA
4	ABA	AAB	BAA	AAB	BAA	ABA
5	ABB	ABB	BAB	BAB	BBA	BBA
6	ABC	ACB	BAC	CAB	BCA	BBA CBA
4 5 6 7 8 9	ACA	AAC	CAA	AAC	CAA	ACA BCA
8	ACB	ABC	CAB	BAC	CBA	BCA
9	ACC	ACC	CAC	CAC	CCA .	CCA AAB
10	BAA	BAA	ABA	ABA	AAB	AAB
11	BAB	BBA	ABB	BBA	ABB	BAB
12	BAC	BCA	- ABC	CBA	ACB	CAB
13	BBA	BAB	\mathbf{BBA}	ABB	BAB	ABB
14	BBB	BBB	BBB	BBB	BBB	BBB
15	BBC	BCB ·	BBC ·	'CBB	BCB	CBB
16 17	BCA	BAC	CBA	ABC	CAB	ACB
17.	BCB	BBC	CBB	BBC	CBB	BCB
18	BCC	BCC	CBC	CBC	CCB	CCB
19	CAA	CAA	ACA	ACA	AAC	AAC BAC
20	CAB	CBA	ACB	BCA	ABC	BAC
21	CAC	CCA	ACC	CCA	ACC	CAC
22	CBA	CAB	BCA BCB	AC B BC B	BAC	ABC
23	CBB	CBB	BCB	BCB	BBC	BBC
24	CBC	CCB	BCC	CCB	BCC	CBC
25	CCA	CAC	CCA	ACC	CAC	ACC
26	, CCB	CBC	CCB	BCC	CBC	BCC
27	CCC	CCC	CCC	CCC	CCC	CCC

The rankings of each group furnish a basis for different. but not necessarily entirely conflicting, interpretations as to the purposes and methods of science instruction to children and the type of results which would be expected from For example, the combinations under Group the teaching. I. are arranged on the assumption that the best students are those whose previous knowledge is the greatest; and they would first be roughly grouped as good, indifferent, and bad on this basis. Each of these three groups would then be subdivided according to the relative powers in direct assimilation, and within these secondary groups ability in application of the principles assimilated would fix the final exact arrangement. In other words, if the best students in a class are to be selected—students to whom a science could be most readily taught—a teacher would first choose those who had a previous knowledge of the science, saying: "Learning proceeds from the known to the unknown." From this group she would select those who could most readily assimilate the direct statements of the science, saying: "Learning must come before use." Finally, she would pick out those who could best apply their knowledge. Leaving out the attribute of quality and substituting that of number, if the arrangement of Group I. was characteristic of the order in which the reaction of children could be ranked from largest to smallest groups, then it would be inferred that more children possessed an adequate previous knowledge of a typical science than did not; that a somewhat smaller number of children were able to use this knowledge in a successful understanding or assimilation of the new direct statements of the science presented to them; that the least characteristic ability in children, the development of which would cost the teacher the most labor and give the least reward, would be the power of application of the principles of the science.

To another teacher the interpretations of Group VI. might appeal, as she considered the power to apply knowledge the most desirable quality among her pupils. She would select her best upon this basis, saying: "Knowledge you can't use is worse than none." She would then choose those who had the best assimilative power in order to acquire the knowledge to apply, and would consider previous knowledge as the least harmful deficiency, saying: "He that knows not, and knows that he knows not, is ignorant;

teach him."

Substituting number for quality, the statement would be made from the arrangement of Group VI. that the most noticeable characteristic of children is their ability to apply the facts of science which they have learned, and to reason further along the lines which have been directly suggested to them. Their next most obvious ability is in the power of directly assimilating information, but that few of them possess any store of previous knowledge upon which to build—this being of minor importance, however, as the

These interpretations of the arrangement of Groups I. and VI. are illustrative only. It is obvious that similar processes of reasoning may be applied to each of the other groups. Indeed, from each one a most plausible argument may be derived as to certain ideals to be the basic principles of the method of science teaching to children of the grades. Interpreting an imaginary condition where the greater numbers of the children possessed abilities as indicated in the combinations of the upper ranks, more than one incongruous situation is postulated. It would be interesting to be able to judge many of the educational theories of this present moment in the light of the situation which would exist if their ideals could be suddenly accomplished.

In order to ascertain which of these six groups most nearly represent the actual performance of the 9,819 children of the last three grammar grades who answered the tests, a correlation between the ranks of the twenty-seven combinations in each grade (Table XVIII.) and in each science (Table XVIII.) and the rank order of the combinations in each of the six groups was computed. Since only ranks, and not quantities, are involved in these six ideal groups, Pearson's formula does not apply, but the Rank Order Correlation according to Spearman must be used.

This is computed from the formula,
$$r = \frac{6S(d^2)}{n(n^2-1)}$$

in which d = the difference in the rank of a combination in the two distributions and n = the number of ranks.¹

The rank of the combinations under the six groups are the theoretical ideals based upon six different points of The ranks of the combinations as determined by the response of the children, nearly ten thousand of them, is the only one that actually exists. Correlation will show which of the six ideals is most nearly approached by the actual distribution of ranks, and, therefore, which point of view is most rational in the training of children of the grades in science. It might be confidently expected that this point of view would vary in the different grades and sciences, according to the age and abilities of the children and the diversity of subject-matter. If, however, the correlations for all six grades and five sciences should agree under one single group of ranked combinations, it would be obvious that the interpretation of this ideal combination would represent the strongest underlying principle in the reaction of children of each of the last three grammar grades to science in general. The data of these correlations are recorded in Table XX.

TABLE XX.

CORRELATION OF THE RANKS OF THE TWENTY-SEVEN COMBINATIONS WITH THE SIX TYPES OF IDEAL ORDERS.

	In	eal Order	TYPE.			
Grade	Cor. R	Cor. R II.	Cor. R III.		Cor. R V.	Cor. R VI.
5	545 5 345 5	497 6	+ .132 2 + .357 2	+ .229 1 + .438 1		163 3 020 3
6k 7r	223 5	398 6	+.320 2 +.519 2 +.563 2	+ .419 1 + .575 1 + .627 1	259 4 199 4 168 5	015 3 044 3 $+.072$ 3
8	066 5	157 6	+ .523 2	+ .729 1	054 4	+.161 3
Science	I.	Cor. R	Cor. R III.	Cor. R IV.		Cor. R VI.
PhysiologyPhysiography	206 4	393 6	+ .445 2 + .500 2	+ .588 1 + .563 1	+ .079 4 —.214 5	+.311 3 +.082 3
Biology	074 3	355 6 547 6 690 6	+ .523 2 + .307 2 + .154 2	+ .605 1 + .373 1 + .217 1	115 5 383 5 501 4	+.127 3 149 4 273 3

¹ See Alexander, Carter: "School Statistics and Publicity," page 184.

One underlying principle influences and determines the rank of the combinations in all grades and sciences. Two groups of the six stand out with overwhelming prominence. Interpretations based on the arrangement of the combinations under the order of Group IV. are sound; the order of Group III. is of but slightly less significance; but conclusions based on the orders of the other groups cannot be reconciled to the actual conditions, since the correlations of the actual ranks of the combinations with these ideal groups is either haphazard or strongly negative. Interpretations, of course, will apply to the majority of children; there are always groups of individuals both above and below the average intelligence who prove to be exceptions to

any pedagogical rule.

In Group IV. direct assimilation is of primary importance, power of application secondary, and previous knowledge of tertiary rank. The first power to develop in a child is that of direct assimilation, and this ability keeps ahead in all development. A text in science written for the grades must abound in direct statements of fact, plain illustrative material, and leave little to be inferred. Successful teaching of science in the grades must be judged largely by the extent to which children master the direct assignments of the day. An equivalent success in reasoning from the simple facts learned must not be expected. A book which is full of the so-called "thought questions" is not altogether the best for grade instruction, however applicable that method may be to high-school classes. The powers of logical reasoning have not yet developed in the minds of grade children, and abstract principles cannot be visualized by them.

Neither can reliance be placed on any appreciable previous knowledge possessed by the children. For the grades, science must be even more simple in idea than in language. An eighth-grade child is abundantly able to read a fairly technical discussion concerning the hardness of water, or the magnetic field through a coil of wire; but it is not at all certain that he has ever inquired into the reason for the use of ammonia or soda in the home, or that he has ever taken the cover off an electric bell.

In fact, the self-acquired knowledge of children goes but little beyond the observation of obvious cause and effect. The much-proclaimed curiosity of children rarely searches out principles. It would seem that the most familiar objects would be the best understood, but the tendency to take familiar things for granted largely neutralizes the spirit of inquiry. This tendency often persists even to adult life.

The writer found, in a study of the previous knowledge of several hundred of his Normal and college students, in beginning Chemistry, that over half of them did not know whether air was one substance or a mixture of substances. The question arises: How familiar must a thing be in order that the facts about it may be common knowledge?

The strong positive correlations of Group III., in all cases only slightly less than the corresponding correlations for Group IV., show that in respect to previous knowledge and power of application there are two approximately equal types of reactions. The more appropriate interpretation (Group IV.) appraises the ability to reason from or to apply the knowledge gained by direct assimilation as of greater value than the wide experience which would have supplied a store of previous knowledge. This experience, being a product of environment, is not under the control of the child, and he cannot be held responsible for its lack, except to the degree in which close observation would have supplied it. Of course, memory functions in the retention of these experiences.

The other interpretation (Group III.) would assign the more importance to this experience rather than to the ability to apply knowledge. It is obvious that there are two large and not very dissimilar groups of children—one with better memory than logic, the other with better reasoning power than memory. Of course, one ability by no means eliminates the other, either in the individual or in the mass; but one or the other merely predominates to a greater or less degree.

General Science instruction in the grades, therefore, must be studied and planned from two angles-content and method. The content should be the most appropriate to the child's environment; but, above all, it should be assim-Real principles of science, it appears, are not assimilated by children of the fifth grade and below; Physiology and Physiography are appropriate in the sixth grade; Biology, and possibly Physics, may be successfully taught in the seventh grade; Physics can be assimilated in the eighth grade; while the laws and phenomena of Chemistry seem unsuited to any grade. This order of assimilability is radically different from the rank of the sciences in importance in the eighteen texts, most of them for high-school use, in which Physics is given the most adequate treatment. and Physiography, Biology, Physiology, and Chemistry follow in the order named.

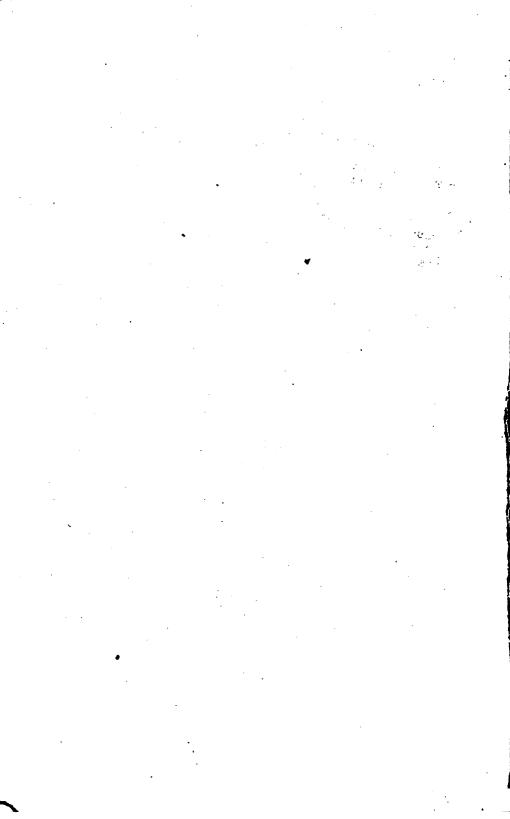
¹ Webb, H. A.: "A Preliminary Test in Chemistry," Journal of Educational Psychology, Vol. X., No. 1, page 36 (January, 1919).

The method of science instruction in the grades should make full use of the predominant power of the child to directly assimilate facts—an ability well illustrated by the well-known ease with which they master the language. Efforts to cause powers of reason and observation to function when by the laws of child psychology these powers are in a rudimentary stage of development will result in waste of

energy on the part of both teacher and child.

As the use of General Science spreads to the grades, it is hoped that both content and method will be built upon a firm foundation of educational principles determined by experiment. As in the great manufacturing industries of our country, the experimenting should be done in the laboratory, not in the factory. Tests on small, but adequate, groups of children should be relied upon more and more to determine the wisdom of our methods, with all the accuracy of the analytical chemist brought to bear on the problem. With the nation awake to the great waste of effort which some of our educational practices permit, and with an appreciation of the delicacy of the precious material which our teachers attempt to mold and fashion into the finished product as good citizens, each able to make a living and appreciate the necessary refinements of culture, a truly scientific spirit is demanded in education. The standard test. the survey, and other types of quantitative educational analysis, have of necessity been evolved. There never was a time when dogmatic statements based on mere opinion were less appropriate. It is hoped that this study has contributed in some degree to the sum of experimental knowledge in education.

I wish to acknowledge my sincere indebtedness to Prof. John J. Didcoct, Professor of Secondary Education, George Peabody College for Teachers, for helpful advice in planning this study and his kindly criticisms of the interpretations from the data obtained. I also have been encouraged by the attitude of Prof. Shelton J. Phelps, Professor of School Administration, George Peabody College for Teachers, who has examined especially the statistical methods used. To other instructors in the institution, and especially to the gentlemen of the Seminar, I am grateful for suggestions, comments, criticisms, and encouragement.





AUG 8 1924